

University of the Philippines Visayas Miagao, Iloilo

PHILIPPINE BIDDING DOCUMENTS

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPABLE AREAS COVERING BARANGAYS MAMBATAD, LUMANGAN, AND PARO-ON, MIAGAO, ILOILO (ITB-2024-020)

November 2024

Section II. Instructions to Bidders

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A.	GE	NERAL	4
	1.	Introduction	4
	2.	Conflict of Interest	4
	3.	Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, Coercive, and Obstructive Practices	6
	4.	Consultant's Responsibilities	7
	5.	Origin of Associated Goods	10
	6.	Subcontracts	10
B.	Co	NTENTS OF BIDDING DOCUMENTS	10
	7.	Pre-Bid Conference	10
	8.	Clarifications and Amendments to Bidding Documents	11
C.	PR	EPARATION OF BIDS	11
	9.	Language of Bids	11
	10.	Documents Comprising the Bid: Technical Proposal	12
	11.	Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Proposal	14
	12.	Alternative Bids	15
	13.	Bid Currencies	15
	14.	Bid Validity	15
	15.	Bid Security	16
	16.	Format and Signing of Bids	18
	17.	Sealing and Marking of Bids	18
D.	Sul	BMISSION OF BIDS	19
	18.	Deadline for Submission of Bids	19
	19.	Late Bids	19
	20.	Modification and Withdrawal of Bids	19
E.	EV	ALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS	20
	21.	Process to be Confidential	20
	22.	Clarification of Bids	21
	23.	Bid Evaluation	21
	24.	Opening and Evaluation of Technical Proposals	22

	25.	Opening and Evaluation of Financial Proposals	23
	26.	Negotiations	23
		Post Qualification	
		Reservation Clause	
F.	Aw	ARD OF CONTRACT	.27
	29.	Contract Award	27
	30.	Signing of the Contract	27
	31.	Performance Security	28
	32.	Notice to Proceed	29
	33.	Protest Mechanism	53

A. General

1. Introduction

- 1.1. The Procuring Entity named in the Bid Data Sheet (<u>BDS</u>) shall select an individual, sole proprietorship, cooperative, partnership, corporation, or a joint venture (JV) (hereinafter referred to as "Consultant") from among those short listed, in accordance with the evaluation procedure specified in the <u>BDS</u>.
- 1.2. The Procuring Entity has received financing (hereinafter called "funds") from the source indicated in the **BDS** (hereinafter called the "Funding Source") toward the cost of the Project named in the **BDS**. The Procuring Entity intends to apply a portion or the whole of the funds to payments for this Project.
- 1.3. Consultants are invited to submit bids composed of a technical proposal and a financial proposal for Consulting Services required for this Project described in the **BDS**. Bids shall be the basis for contract negotiations and ultimately for a signed contract with the selected Consultant.
- 1.4. If the <u>BDS</u> indicates that the Project will be completed in phases, each phase must be completed to the Procuring Entity's satisfaction prior to the commencement of the next phase.
- 1.5. Consultants must familiarize themselves with local conditions and take them into account in preparing their bids. To obtain firsthand information on the project and on the local conditions, Consultants are encouraged to visit the Procuring Entity before submitting a bid and to attend the pre-bid conference specified in **ITB** Clause 7.
- 1.6. The Consultants' costs of preparing their bids and negotiating the contract, including a visit to the Procuring Entity, are not reimbursable as a direct cost of the project.
- 1.7. Consultants shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility for corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive or obstructive practices issued by the Funding Source or the Procuring Entity in accordance with **ITB** Clause 3.1.

2. Conflict of Interest

2.1. The Funding Source's policy requires that Consultants provide professional, objective, and impartial advice and at all times hold the Procuring Entity's interests paramount, without any consideration for future work, and strictly avoid situations where a conflict of interest shall arise with their other projects or their own interests. Consultants shall not be hired for any project that would be in conflict with their prior or current obligations to other entities, or that may place them in a position of not being able to carry out the Project in the best interest of the Procuring Entity. Without limitation on the generality of this rule, Consultants shall not be hired under the circumstances set forth below:

- (a) If a Consultant combines the function of consulting with those of contracting and/or supply of equipment for the same Project;
- (b) If a Consultant is associated with, affiliated to, or owned by a contractor or a manufacturing firm with departments or design offices offering services as consultants unless such Consultant includes relevant information on such relationships along with a statement in the Technical Proposal cover letter to the effect that the Consultant shall limit its role to that of a consultant and disqualify itself and its associates from work in any other capacity that may emerge from the Project (including bidding for any part of the future project). The contract with the Consultant selected to undertake the Project shall contain an appropriate provision to such effect; or
- (c) If there is a conflict among consulting projects, the Consultant (including its personnel and subconsultants) and any subsidiaries or entities controlled by such Consultant shall not be recruited for the The duties of the Consultant depend on the relevant project. circumstances of each case. While continuity of consulting services may be appropriate in particular situations where no conflict exists, a Consultant cannot be recruited to carry out a project that, by its nature, shall result in conflict with a prior or current project of such Consultant. Examples of the situations mentioned are when a Consultant engaged to prepare engineering design for an infrastructure project shall not be recruited to prepare an independent environmental assessment for the same project; similarly, a Consultant assisting a Procuring Entity in privatization of public assets shall not purchase, nor advise purchasers, of such assets; or a Consultant hired to prepare Terms of Reference (TOR) for a project shall not be recruited for the project in question.
- 2.2. Consultants shall not be related to the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE), members of the BAC, the TWG, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the PMO or the end-user unit, and the project consultants, by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree. The prohibition shall apply as follows:
 - (a) If the Consultant is an individual or sole proprietorship, then to himself;
 - (b) If the Consultant is a partnership, then to all its officers and members;
 - (c) If the Consultant is a corporation, then to all its officers, directors and controlling stockholders;
 - (d) If the Consultant is a cooperative, to all its officers, directors, and controlling shareholders or members; or
 - (e) If the Consultant is a JV, the provisions of items (a), (b), (c), or (d) of this Section shall correspondingly apply to each of the members of the said joint venture, as may be appropriate.

- Relationship of the nature described above or a failure to comply with the provisions of this clause will result in the rejection of the Consultant's bid.
- 2.3. Subject to the provisions of **ITB** Clause 2, any previous or ongoing participation by the Consultant, its professional staff, or its affiliates or associates under a contract with the Funding Source or the Procuring Entity in relation to this Project may result in the rejection of its bid. Consultants should clarify their situation in that respect with the Procuring Entity before preparing its bid.
- 2.4. Failure by a Consultant to fully disclose potential conflict of interest at the time of Bid submission, or at a later date in the event that the potential conflict arises after such date, shall result in the Procuring Entity and/or the Funding Source seeking the imposition of the maximum administrative, civil and criminal penalties up to and including imprisonment.
- 2.5. Consultants are discouraged to include officials and employees of the Government of the Philippines (GoP) as part of its personnel. Participation of officials and employees of the GoP in the Project shall be subject to existing rules and regulations of the Civil Service Commission.
- 2.6. Fairness and transparency in the selection process require that Consultants do not derive unfair competitive advantage from having provided consulting services related to the Project in question. To this end, the Procuring Entity shall make available to all the short listed consultants together with the Bidding Documents all information that would in that respect give each Consultant a competitive advantage.

3. Corrupt, Fraudulent, Collusive, Coercive, and Obstructive Practices

- 3.1. The Procuring Entity as well as the Consultants shall observe the highest standard of ethics during the procurement and execution of the contract. In pursuance of this policy, the Procuring Entity:
 - (a) defines, for purposes of this provision, the terms set forth below as follows:
 - (i) "corrupt practice" means behavior on the part of officials in the public or private sectors by which they improperly and unlawfully enrich themselves, others, or induce others to do so, by misusing the position in which they are placed, and includes the offering, giving, receiving, or soliciting of anything of value to influence the action of any such official in the procurement process or in contract execution; entering, on behalf of the GoP, into any contract or transaction manifestly and grossly disadvantageous to the same, whether or not the public officer profited or will profit thereby, and similar acts as provided in Republic Act 3019.

- (ii) "fraudulent practice" means a misrepresentation of facts in order to influence a procurement process or the execution of a contract to the detriment of the Procuring Entity, and includes collusive practices among Bidders (prior to or after bid submission) designed to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels and to deprive the Procuring Entity of the benefits of free and open competition.
- (iii) "collusive practices" means a scheme or arrangement between two or more Bidders, with or without the knowledge of the Procuring Entity, designed to establish bid prices at artificial, non-competitive levels.
- (iv) "coercive practices" means harming or threatening to harm, directly or indirectly, persons, or their property to influence their participation in a procurement process, or affect the execution of a contract:
- (v) "obstructive practice" is
 - destroying, falsifying, (aa) deliberately altering or concealing of evidence material to an administrative proceedings or investigation or making false statements to investigators in order to materially impede an administrative proceedings or investigation of the Procuring Entity or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution into allegations of a corrupt, fraudulent, coercive or collusive practice; and/or threatening, harassing or intimidating any party to prevent it from disclosing its knowledge of matters the administrative proceedings relevant to investigation or from pursuing such proceedings or investigation; or
 - (bb) acts intended to materially impede the exercise of the inspection and audit rights of the Procuring Entity or any foreign government/foreign or international financing institution herein.
- (b) will reject a proposal for award if it determines that the Bidder recommended for award has engaged in any of the practices mentioned in this Clause for purposes of competing for the contract.
- 3.2. Further, the Procuring Entity will seek to impose the maximum civil, administrative, and/or criminal penalties available under applicable laws on individuals and organizations deemed to be involved in any of the practices mentioned in **ITB** Clause 3.1(a).
- 3.3. Furthermore, the Funding Source and the Procuring Entity reserve the right to inspect and audit records and accounts of a Consultant in the bidding for and

performance of a contract themselves or through independent auditors as reflected in the GCC Clause 51.

4. Consultant's Responsibilities

4.1. The Consultant or its duly authorized representative shall submit a sworn statement in the form prescribed in

- 4.2.
- 4.3.
- 4.4.
- 4.5.
- 4.6.
- 4.7.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Topographic Survey of the Proposed Developable Areas Covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo

UPV Miagao Campus, Miagao, Iloilo

April 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TERMS OF REFERENCE	3
I. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE	3
II. PROJECT PURPOSE	3
III. BASIC INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT	3
IV. OBJECTIVES	4
V. DEFINITION OF TERMS/ ACRONYMS	5
VI. DESCRIPTION / SCOPE OF SERVICES	5
A. General Scope of Work	5
B. Detailed Scope of Work	6
1. Conduct a Topographic Survey	6
VII. PROJECT REFERENCE	6
VIII. SURVEYING SERVICES DURATION AND MAJOR ACTIVITIES	6
IX. IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENT	6
X. COST OF SURVEYING SERVICES	
XI. REPORTING, DELIVERABLES AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE	7
LIST OF DELIVERABLES	7
1. Raw Data (soft & hard copies)	7
2. Maps	8
3. Others	
SCHEDULE OF REPORTS/DELIVERABLES	8
SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT	9
XII. QUALIFICATION OF THE CONSULTANT	10
XIII. QUALIFICATION OF PERSONNEL	
List of Key experts responsibilities and qualifications	
List of Support personnel responsibilities	
XIV. SUBMITTAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL	
XV. CRITERIA OF SHORTLISTING	
XVI. EVALUATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND SHORT LISTING	13
XVII. METHOD OF EVALUATION	
XVIII. RETENTION PAYMENT	
XIX. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	
XX. CONFIDENTIALITY OF DATA	
XXI. WARRANTIES OF THE CONSULTANT	15
ANNEX 1 - Sample Bill of Quantities	
ANNEX 2 - Project Timeline	17
ANNEX 3 - Criteria for Shortlisting	
ANNEX 4 - Means of Verification for Shortlisting	
ANNEX 5 - Flowchart for Shortlisting	21

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Topographic survey of the proposed developable areas covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo

I. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

The Land Use Development and Infrastructure Plan for both Iloilo City and Miagao campuses have been approved by the Board of Regents during its 1379th meeting last September 29, 2022. In this consideration, updating of the UPV Master Development Plan is necessary.

The university has recognized this opportunity to take an initiative to create enhanced and comprehensive designs for future infrastructure and development projects considering the unique features of UPV land assets. One of the references important in coming up with the design is an updated topographic survey which will provide better-informed planning decisions for new buildings, building drainage ditches, for areas that need environmental restoration. The topographic survey will be useful in the proper and precise planning of the developable areas.

The university intends to engage the services of local consultancy firms for the topographic survey of the identified area inside the university in preparation of the mentioned premises.

There were no previous survey activities conducted both in-house and outsourcing services within the proposed area as indicated in the key plan. The existing topographic survey on file is no longer dependable since it does not coincide with the data gathered during the actual site inspection.

II. PROJECT PURPOSE

The purpose of the project is to come up with an updated topographic map. The proposed area to be surveyed is situated inside the UP Visayas Miagao Campus as per "Vicinity Map" below at page 4 of this document. The total area to be covered by the project is approximately 250 hectares which includes developable areas comprising Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo. The total estimated budgetary requirement is One Million Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (PhP 1,200,000.00) inclusive of the approved budget for the contract (ABC) and estimated government expenditures.

III. BASIC INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT

A. Owner (Representative) : University of the Philippines Visayas (the

"University")

B. Location : University of the Philippines Visayas

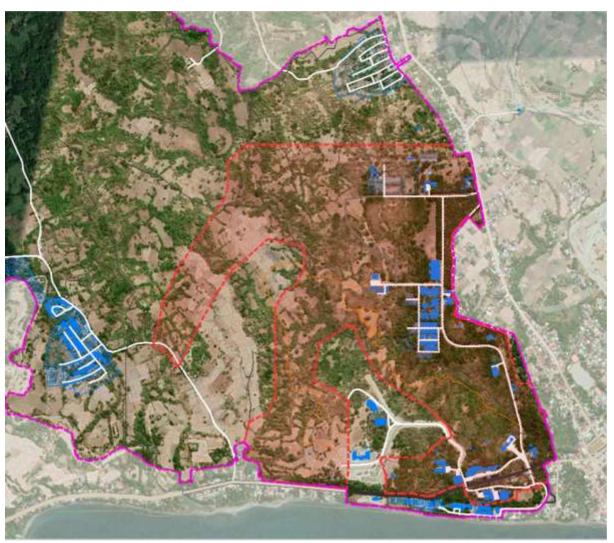
Miagao Campus

C. Approximate Project Area : ~2,500,000.00 sq.m (250 Has.)

D. Contract Duration : 119 Calendar Days

E. ABC for the Topographic Survey Consultancy of this Project

Php 1,200,000.00



Vicinity Map

Note: Vicinity Map is subject for final revision but the area will still be 250 sq.m.

IV. OBJECTIVES

The project shall cover the topographic survey of the remaining developable areas of UP Visayas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on through the services of a **Local Surveying Firm in Western Visayas** in order to:

- A. To conduct a topographic survey for designated areas as indicated in the key plan.
- B. To generate the most precise/accurate data, Topographic Survey is required to be referenced or tied to the property boundaries of UP Visayas; and, other legal public boundaries such as the NAMRIA, LMS, BBM, MBM, BLLM and other monuments established by authorized government agencies such as NAMRIA and DENR VI.
- C. To produce a complete and acceptable Topographic Survey results and to conform to standard specifications.

V. DEFINITION OF TERMS/ ACRONYMS

ABC - Approved Budget for the Contract

BOR - Board of Regents

CD - Calendar Days

Contract Documents - refers to the plans, specifications and estimates required for permits, bidding and construction

COA - Commission on Audit

End User (EU) - the office/department/college which is the beneficiary of the project (UPV)

HOPE - Head of Procuring Entity

OVCPD - Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development

PPCC - Probable Project Construction Cost

M&E Team - Monitoring & Evaluation Team

Procurement Entity - University of the Philippines Visayas

TWG - Technical Working Group

UPV - University of the Philippines Visayas

GPS - Global Positioning System

RTK - Real Time Kinematics

NAMRIA - National Mapping and Resource Information Authority

DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources

VI. DESCRIPTION / SCOPE OF SERVICES

A. General Scope of Work

The work includes furnishing of all materials, labor, plans, supplies, instruments/equipment like GPS RTK and/or Electronic Total Stations etc. calibrated by the NAMRIA and DENR Land Management Bureau, tools, superintendence, service and all other incidentals necessary to satisfactorily complete the survey works herein required.

The conduct of topographic survey activities shall be undertaken by a registered and licensed Geodetic Engineer pursuant to the provision of Republic Act no. 8560, otherwise known as the "Philippine Geodetic Engineering Act of 1998."

B. Detailed Scope of Work

Upon award of the contract to the Surveying Firm, the Surveying Firm shall provide the University with a notarized Affidavit of Commitment to the project.

1

- 1. Conduct a Topographic Survey
 - a) Inspect and examine the proposed Project Site, its surrounding and existing infrastructure and facilities related to the execution of the work and have obtained all the pieces of information that are considered necessary for the proper execution of work. The initial Inspection will be done together with the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development (OVCPD) Representatives. Succeeding inspection can be done by the Firm alone, with prior approval from the OVCPD.
 - b) The activity should be conducted to produce maps representing the actual ground conditions, specifically, defining the exact position and elevation of natural and manmade features; water bodies; reference and newly established control points, etc. using latest and properly calibrated surveying equipment.
 - c) The survey shall be conducted by conventional/ground survey method using new technology such as total station/robotic total station and survey grade GPS RTK, .
 - i. All side shots should be done approximately in every 5 to 10 maximum interval or as instructed by UPV
 - ii. In every change of elevation, a side shot must be made.
 - iii. Reference Political and Project Control Monuments such as the LMS, BBM, MBM, NAMRIA Monuments, etc.

Note: Additional side shot/ points if necessary, for the sudden change in slope or terrain and the planimetric features.

VII. PROJECT REFERENCE

- A. Relevant Reference Data and Maps:
 - 1. NAMRIA Horizontal & Vertical Control Points/Station Certified by NAMRIA
 - 2. DENR Political Boundary Monuments (BLLM, PBM, MBM, BBM etc.) Horizontal Control Points/Stations Maps done by ground/conventional survey method:

VIII. SURVEYING SERVICES DURATION AND MAJOR ACTIVITIES

- A. This project shall have a minimum of **119 calendar days** reckoned from the issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP) or commencement of the undertaking as indicated in the NTP.
- B. The schedule of submissions for the Topographic survey documentation shall be implemented following the scheme in Table in Part XI.
- C. Bidding and construction activities shall proceed thereafter.

IX. IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENT

- A. UPV (the University) is the procuring entity and the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development (OVCPD) shall be the focal unit in implementing the services.
- B. Coordination meetings shall be regularly scheduled and all parties invited are bound to attend the meetings
- C. UPV shall provide the Surveying Firm any and all documents that may be needed during the duration of this contract

X. COST OF SURVEYING SERVICES

The Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) for the Consulting Services for the Preparation of Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the **Topographic Survey** (topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering barangays Mambatad,

Lumangan and Paro-on, UPV, Miagao, Iloilo) is One Million Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (Php 1,200,000.00), inclusive of tax and other incidental expenses and printing of reports/deliverables.

The Bid shall cover the following:

- A. Remuneration/professional fees; and
- B. Incidental expenses support personnel/staff and other out-of-pocket expenses (e.g., supplies and materials, equipment, transportation/fuel, communication and coordination meetings); and
- C. Government taxes
- D. Other expenses required in fulfilling the scope of services in this TOR

This contract is a fixed price contract. Any approved extension of contract time shall not involve any additional cost to the University.

XI. REPORTING, DELIVERABLES AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE

- A. Oral/visual presentation meetings shall be scheduled with the University at least 2-3 days after the submission of the report to be presented.
- B. Coordination meetings between submissions can be scheduled by the OVCPD or the Consultant to ensure that there is a proper communication between the two during the execution of the project.
- C. If the work of the Surveying Firm is delayed due to force majeure and other unforeseen events not within the control or fault of the firm, the period of work shall be extended and adjusted accordingly, without penalty; otherwise, a penalty shall be imposed. However, if the work of the consultant is suspended in whole or in part due to *force majeure* or for other reasons beyond the consultant's control or upon the order of the University, the consultant shall receive payment based on the phase of work already accomplished.

The deliverables (Maps and Final Report) duly signed and sealed by the Geodetic Engineer shall be submitted by the Surveying Firm in <u>five (5) hard copies</u> to the University for review. Electronic/soft copy (e.g., CAD drawings and PDF document files) shall be consolidated in one (1) USB Drive and one (1) CD, and also submitted to the University.

B. LIST OF DELIVERABLES

1. Raw Data (soft & hard copies)

- a. Raw and Rinex Data
- b. GPS Field Sheet for Control Points
- c. Coordinated data of Control Points and man-made and natural features.(Northing, Easting, Elevation & Remarks in Tabular Format)
- d. AutoCAD File of Raw and finished Topographic Map (file type should be Civil 3D ready)

2. Maps

- a. Topographic Maps plotted on A1 mylar sheet showing the following details:
 - i. Major Contour interval of Ten (10) meters drawn in thicker lines compared to the minor contour and elevations properly labeled. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - ii. Minor Contour at an interval of five (5) meters. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate.

1

- However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
- iii. Spot Elevations strategically displayed at the peak/summit, depression and other random locations.
- iv. Tabulation of Adjusted Coordinates and Elevation of Controls
- v. Newly established Control Point/ Benchmark
- vi. Recovered NAMRIA Control Point/Station (used as reference for this project)
- vii. Boundary Delineation (Service Area)
- viii. Rivers/Creeks
- ix. Man-made and Natural Features like Roads, Buildings, and others
- CAD drawing files in "DWG 2018 file format" or should be Civil 3D Ready of all Final Maps.
 - Major Contour at an interval of Ten (10) meters drawn in thicker lines compared to the minor contour and elevations properly labeled. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - ii. Minor Contour at an interval of Five (5) meters. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - iii. Spot Elevations strategically displayed at the peak/summit, depression and other random locations.

3. Others

A complete and concise **Final Survey Report** with attached documents:

- a. Calibration Certificate of all instruments used
- b. NAMRIA Certificate of Recovered Horizontal and Vertical Control Station/Points used as reference
- c. Methodology, Project Timeline, Equipment used, Location of Recovered Reference Horizontal, Vertical Control Stations/Points, Site Conditions with photo documentation, graphs and tables, and all relevant details related to the survey
- d. Soft Copy of the Final Report shall be in "PDF" format

C. SCHEDULE OF REPORTS/DELIVERABLES

- 1. Commencement Date and Period of Implementation
 - a. The Survey shall be completed within a period of One Hundred Nineteen (119) calendar days commencing from the date of receipt of the Notice to Proceed (NTP).
- 2. Table of Deliverables and Timeline
 - a. Electronic/soft copies shall also be submitted to UPV as earlier stipulated in this TOR.

DURATION: 119 Calendar Days (4 mos)

	<u> </u>		T	
Scope of Services	Deliverables	Duration	Review	Remarks
· •			Duration	

Assessment of the Existing Conditions of the Project Site and Onsite Topographic Survey	Project report on Survey Methodology (see Chapter XI,4,c.) (A4)	42 CD	onsite survey
Engineering Surveys, and Drafting of the Initial Topographic Map		49 CD	raw data to electronic copy (mapping)
Submittal of Raw Data Computation, and Final Topographic Map	Final Survey report (A4) Electronic copy of raw data, computations. Electronic and Hard copy of the Final Topographic Map	28 CD	Final data maps

Total Duration from Review Phase to start of Bidding Phase: Maximum of 119 Calendar Days

D. SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT

Billing shall be in progressive manner and in accordance with the following delivery schedule, upon evaluation and approval/acceptance of UPV, and subject to the usual Government accounting and auditing requirements:

- 1. **Twenty percent (20%)** of the Contract Price for First (1st) Progress Billing upon completion of Ground Control Survey and upon submission of the following:
 - Establishment of Horizontal and Vertical Control Points (Photo Documentation of Recovered Reference and Newly Established UPV Control Stations/Points with submitted coordinated data of these points)
 - b. NAMRIA Certificate of Horizontal and Vertical Control used as Reference
- 2. **Forty percent (40%)** of the Contract Price for Second (2nd) Progress Billing upon completion of fifty percent (50%) of all Topographic Survey Works and upon submission of the Draft Topographic Survey Map with actual accomplishment versus the Implementation Schedule.
- 3. Forty percent (40%) of the Contract Price upon submission and acceptance of the complete set of Approved Final Topographic Survey Report and Maps by UPV

Scope of Services		Percentage	Amount
1.	Upon completion of Onsite Survey	20%	Php 240,000.00
2.	Upon completion of Draft Topographic Map	40%	Php 480,000.00
3.	Upon completion of Final Topographic Map and Submission of Deliverables	40%	Php 480,000.00
Total		100%	Php 1,200,000.00

XII. QUALIFICATION OF THE CONSULTANT

- A. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY FIRM shall be:
 - A firm, company, partnership, association or corporation providing TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY services, duly registered with the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) or the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), owned and managed by professionals qualified to undertake work in surveying and mapping;
 - 2. A Surveying Firm, at least 70% owned by a Filipino surveyor who must be registered and

- licensed to practice surveying in the Philippines, in full compliance with Republic Act 8560 (Philippine Geodetic Engineering Act of 2004), registered under Philippine Laws, a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporate entity;
- 3. A Surveying Firm, partly owned by a Filipino Geodetic Engineer, registered and licensed to practice geodetic engineering in the Philippines, in compliance with R.A. No. 8560, registered under Philippine Laws, a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporate entity, provided that said Geodetic Engineer/Surveyor shall be nominated in the bid documents as the professional responsible to lead the Consultant's team in the completion of required data and who shall be tasked with signing all contract and permit documents;
- 4. Or a Joint Venture (JV), Association or Consortium of Firms where the lead firm must be a surveying and mapping firm, following the same conditions cited in the paragraphs above, provided that all member firms of said JV, association, or consortium shall satisfy the pertinent eliqibility requirements.
- B. The FIRM must be operational for at least **Five (5) years** and shall have proven capacity to complete the project and provide the appropriate experts and project staffing.
- C. The FIRM must have experience within **Five (5) years** in surveying and mapping.
- D. Locally Established Surveying Firms in WESTERN VISAYAS shall be of great advantage

XIII. QUALIFICATION OF PERSONNEL

A. The proposed activities shall be undertaken by a Team under the TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM composed of the following key experts and their corresponding qualifications:

List of Key experts responsibilities and qualifications

LIST OF Key ex	perts responsibilities and qualifications	
Expert	Responsibilities	Qualifications
Senior	Project management - leads in the	PRC Registered and Licensed Geodetic
Geodetic	Survey team in the methodology of the	Engineer with at least ten (10) years'
Engineer	project. Key professional for signing the final maps.	experience and expertise on topographic survey; The Senior Geodetic Engineer will be tasked for overall guidance, direction, supervision and coordination of members of the team. The Geodetic Engineer will be tasked for supervising the establishments of Ground Controls, Survey ties, alignment check and lot survey, Monumentation of ground controls, Preparation of Reports up to submission of the topographic maps or plans to the UPV.
Head Surveyor	Team Leader - coordinates the work of project personnel; coordinates	Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course with at least five (5)
	production of reports and other outputs;	years' experience in the field of
	coordinates the project schedules with	surveying. Must be familiar and adept
	the client on behalf of the consultants. Shall be the main contact person of the	with state-of-the-art technologies in surveying and research work with
	consultant to the stakeholders in all	extensive experience in topographic
	matters relating to the project.	surveys. The Head Surveyor will be
		tasked for establishments of Ground
		Controls, Survey ties, alignment check

and lot survey, Monumentation of ground controls and traverse section.
Must be a regular staff of the Topographic Survey Consultant

The personnel enumerated above need not be a regular employee of the Topographic Survey Firm but upon issuance of the Notice of Award (NOA), the Topographic Survey Firm shall be required to submit within Ten (10) working days from the issuance of NOA, the completed contracts of the required personnel. Changes in the names of those submitted in the bid submission should be compliant with all the requirements as enumerated in the TOR.

- B. The Topographic Survey FIRM may assign tasks of Project Key Personnel to professionals outside of his firm or organization provided that the necessary documents to support the agreement between the Topographic Survey FIRM and Key Personnel are submitted with the Bid.
- C. The Topographic Survey FIRM may assign other support personnel in addition to those listed below, for the optimal performance of all Topographic Survey Services at no additional cost to the University.

The following is an indicative list of technical support personnel with their qualifications that may be assigned by the Topographic Survey consultant.

List of Support personnel responsibilities

Project Support Personnel*	Responsibilities
Draftsman / CAD Operator	At least three (5) year work experience; proficient in Computer
(1 personnel)	Aided Design drafting, must be a regular staff of the
	Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the associate key personnel named above
Instrumentman	At least five (5) year work experience; proficient in handling survey
(1 personnel)	instruments and with experience in conducting topographic surveys,
	must be a regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or
	any of the associate key personnel named above
Survey Aide	At least five (5) year work experience in the related field; must be a
(1 personnel)	regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the
	associate key personnel named above

^{*}To be named in the Bidder's Proposal

- D. The Topographic Survey FIRM shall provide the Curriculum Vitae (CVs) of their Key Experts and Support personnel staff clearly showing the relevant skills, work experience, training and professional certifications issued by the respective organization/association. The CVs must be accompanied with certified true copy of the following:
 - Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) License and Current Professional Tax Receipt (PTR);
 - 2. Diploma for college degree
 - 3. Diploma for post graduate degree, if applicable
 - 4. Professional certifications issued by the respective organization/association
 - 5. Certificate of Employment stating years employed in the company in the company and satisfactory performance of the employee

- 6. Job Description/s on the project handled
- List of Projects handled with samples of signed working drawings of similar or greater magnitude and complexity.

Any other related activities pertaining to the project but not mentioned in the Terms of Reference/ Scope of Services but are necessary to complete the project shall be reviewed and performed by the Consultant as part of its services.

XIV. SUBMITTAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL

- A. Preliminary Review of Reports shall be undertaken prior to endorsement for approval.
- B. For clarifications on the comments/recommendations, a technical discussion may be requested by the Consultant. Discussion shall be conducted fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of the comments/suggestions from the Review Team to address immediately the issues and concerns on the report submitted.
- C. A "Letter of Acceptance" signed by the Review Team, Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development and the Chancellor will be issued by UPV once the Final Survey Report and Maps are approved.
- D. UPV shall designate personnel responsible for plan review and approval. All plans (maps) submitted shall use the UP-recommended title blocks, with the following personnel and signatories:
 - a. the UPV OVCPD Architect/ Engineer;
 - b. the UPV Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development;
 - c. the UPV Vice Chancellor for Administration; and
 - d. the UPV Chancellor
- E. Prior to progressing to succeeding stages of the project, a final copy of the plans should be submitted for signature of the University personnel indicated above.

XV. CRITERIA OF SHORTLISTING

The Technical Proposal component of the prospective bidder will be the basis for short listing using a detailed set of criteria

Only prospective bidders whose rating is 70% and above shall be considered eligible and will be included in the short list

Shortlisted consultants shall be invited to participate in the bidding for the project through a Notice of Eligibility and Short Listing issued by the BAC.

I. Experience and Capability of the Firm - 30 points
 II. Qualification of Key Personnel of the Firm - 50 points
 III. Job/Financial Capacity - 20 points

(I + II + III) * 100% = Technical Shortlist Score

*Passing score = 70%

See Annex 3 for detailed breakdown

XVI. EVALUATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND SHORT LISTING

A. Technical Proposal (80%) – The technical proposal will be used for short listing of consultants;

1

refer to article XV.Criteria of Shortlisting

Technical Shortlist Score * 80% = Technical Proposal Score (A)

B. Financial Proposal (20%)

Consultant financial proposal = FPn
Lowest financial proposal = FP lowest

(FP lowest / FPn) * 100% * 20% = Financial Proposal Score (B) A + B = Total Proposal Score

PRELIMINARIES (Opening and Examination of Eligibility Documents)

The BAC will open the envelopes containing the eligibility documents (Technical Proposal component) in the presence of the prospective bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, on the date, and at the place of the bidding. The prospective bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case the submitted eligibility envelopes cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the BAC shall take custody of the said envelopes and reschedule the opening on the next working day or at the soonest possible time through the issuance of a Notice of Postponement to be posted in the PhilGEPS website and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned.

Letters of withdrawal shall be read out and recorded during the opening of eligibility documents (Technical Proposal component) and the envelope containing the corresponding withdrawn eligibility documents shall be returned unopened to the withdrawing prospective bidder.

The eligibility documents envelopes and modifications, if any, shall be opened one at a time, and the following read out and recorded:

- (a) the name of the prospective bidder;
- (b) whether there is a modification or substitution; and
- (c) the presence or absence of each document comprising the eligibility documents vis-à-vis a checklist of the required documents.

The eligibility of each prospective bidder shall be determined and be used in the short listing process by examining each bidder's eligibility requirements or statements against a criteria for short listing (see Annex 3).

If a prospective bidder submits the specific eligibility document required, he shall be rated using the criteria in a particular requirement. In this regard, failure to submit a requirement, or an incomplete or patently insufficient submission, shall be considered "failed" for the particular eligibility requirement concerned. If a prospective bidder is rated with 70% or above, he shall be considered eligible or included in the short list and shall participate in the opening of the Financial Proposal (2nd folder). The BAC shall mark the set of eligibility documents of the prospective bidder concerned as "eligible". If a prospective bidder is rated 69% and below in the criteria for short listing, he shall be considered ineligible to participate in the opening of the Financial Proposal (2nd folder), and the BAC shall mark the set of eligibility documents of the prospective bidder concerned as "ineligible". In either case, the BAC chairperson or his duly designated authority shall countersign the markings.

Prospective bidders who passed the short listing process shall participate in the opening of Financial component of the bid (2nd folder) and shall be witnessed by all eligible bidder's representative together with the BAC

XVII. METHOD OF EVALUATION

The proposal will be evaluated using the Quality-Cost Based Evaluation (QCBE) Procedure under the IRR of RA No. 9184, with quality of the Technical Proposal allocated eighty percent (80%) and Financial Proposal twenty percent (20%).

XVIII. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Where the Consulting Firms refuses or fails to satisfactorily complete the work within specified contract time, plus any time extension duly granted and is hereby in default under the contract, the Consulting Firm shall pay the University for liquidated damages, and not by way of penalty, an amount, as provided in the conditions of contract, equal to at least one tenth (1/10) of one percent (1%) of the cost of the unperformed portion of the project stage for every day of delay. Should the amount of liquidated damages reach ten percent (10%) of the contract amount, the University shall, at its own discretion, terminate the contract without prejudice to any further action it may take to recover whatever losses incurred due to non-performance of the Consulting Firm.

Example:

<u>Delay in Final Submission in the Review Phase:</u>

A = Approved Budget of Contract: Php 10,000,000.00
B = Review Phase (20% of A): Php 2,000,000.00
C = Liquidated damages per day of delay (1/10 x 1% of B): Php 2,000.00 per day

To be entitled to such liquidated damages, the University does not have to prove that it has incurred actual damages. Such amount shall be deducted from any money due or which may become due to the Consultant under the contract and/or collect such liquidated damages from the retention money or other securities posted by the Consultant whichever is convenient to the University.

Liquidated damages shall not apply when the cause of the delay is incurred for the other Party (e.g. Contractor is delayed in submitting documents for the Consultant's review) or when there is force majeure.

XIX. CONFIDENTIALITY OF DATA

The maps and other intellectual property herein referred to as "output" produced by virtue of and all pursuant to this agreement shall be solely owned by UPV. The contractor/other party is not allowed to utilize and sell any output without written approval from the UPV. Utilization of said output by any third party is subject to the provision of RA 10055."

The University shall be considered co-author of the drawings, specifications and other contract documents for this project and shall be furnished with both hard copies and electronic copies (e.g. pdfs, CAD files, BIM files) of the project for reference and archive purposes.

The winning bidder shall grant the University of the Philippines, its constituent universities and subordinate units, and UP employees and persons acting on behalf of UP (for the duration of their engagement), a non-exclusive copyright to the said drawings and specifications and other contract documents duly signed, stamped, or sealed, and all related documents submitted by the bidder(s).

This non-exclusive copyright shall commence from the date of submission to UP of the subject documents, and shall not prescribe.

XX. WARRANTIES OF THE CONSULTANT

- A. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM warrants that it shall conform strictly to the terms and conditions of these Terms of Reference.
- B. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM warrants, represents and undertakes reliability of the service required to the satisfaction of the University. It shall employ highly skilled, well behaved, and honest employees with ID displayed conspicuously while working within the compound. It shall not employ University employees to work in any category.
- C. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall comply with the laws, governing employees' compensation, rules, and regulations applicable to its personnel employed on account of contract services. The FIRM shall pay its personnel not less than the minimum wage and benefits mandated by law.
- D. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM in the performance of its service shall secure and maintain at its own expense all registration, license or permits required by national or local laws and shall comply with the rules, regulations and directives of the regulatory Authorities and Commissions.
- E. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM's personnel shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of all persons and properties at or near their area of work and shall comply with all the standards and established safety regulations, rules, and practices.
- F. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall coordinate with any authorized and/or designated University personnel in the performance of their jobs.
- G. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall be liable for loss, damage or injury as may be due directly through the fault or negligence of its personnel. It shall assume responsibility thereof and the University shall be specifically released from any responsibility arising therefrom.
- H. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall comply with all documents to be required by the Commission on Audit even after completion of the project at no additional cost to the University.
- I. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall neither assign, transfer, pledge, nor subcontract any part or interest therein.
- J. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall tender service at no cost in the University in case of any extension of the contract duration.
- K. The Consultant shall be liable in their design in the event of building collapse and defect during the period of occupancy. The liability shall run fifteen (15) years effective from the completion and formal turn-over to the University as stipulated in Article 1723 of the Civil Code of the Philippines. Furthermore, Article 1723 allows the University to claim damages within a ten (10) year claim period from the record of incidence.

ANNEX 1 - Sample Bill of Quantities

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit cost	Amount
No.		-			

1.	Topographic survey (topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo)	1	lot	Php 1,200,000.00	Php 1,200,000.00
				Total: Php	Php 1,200,000.00

ANNEX 2 - Project Timeline

	ACTIVITY	NO OF CALENDAR							CA	ALEN	IDAF	DA	YS						
ACTIVITY		DAYS	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84	91	98	105	112	119
1	Assessment of the Existing Conditions of the Project Site and Onsite Topographic Survey	42																	
2	Engineering Surveys, and Drafting of the Initial Topographic Map	49																	
3	Submittal of Raw Datas Computation, and Final Topographic Map	28																	

ANNEX 3 - Criteria for Shortlisting

Consulting Services for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the UPV College of Management Building

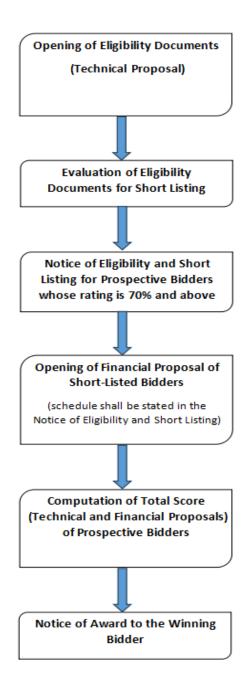
		CRITERIA	% SCORE	Pts	Subtotal	Total
		Each main criteria shall have a minimum score of 50%. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disq	ualificatio	n.		
	_	ce and Capability of the Firm				30
		s Qualifications			15	
1	1 M	lust be operational for at least 5 years (may not be continuous)		5		
		5 years and above	100			
		2 to 4 years	80			
		Below 2 years	0			
2	2 M	lust have 5 years of experience in Surveying and Mapping (Topographic Survey)		5		
		5 years and above	100			
		Below 5 years	0			
3	3 M	lust have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey		5		
		Above 7 projects	100			
		5 to 7 projects	80			
		No projects	0			
B W	/ork	Experience			15	
1	1 S	quare area of single largest topographic survey project from 2018 to 2023		10		
		Total Square Area of completed project for topographic survey is 2,500,000 sq.m. and above	100			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is between 1,500,000 to 2,499,999 sq.m.	75			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is between 1,000,000 to 1,499,999 sq.m.	50			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is below 1,000,000 sq.m.	0			
2	2 T	otal value of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023		5		
		More than or equal to 100% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	100			
		75% to 99% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	75			
		50% to 74% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	50			
			_		†	_
		Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	0			
		tion of Key Personnel of the Firm		f 1 ke	v nersor	50
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositio iteria	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm tion to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desi on is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a	gnation o		e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositio iteria <mark>ualif</mark>	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desi on is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey)	gnation o	to th		nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositio iteria <mark>ualif</mark> A S	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a lication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer	gnation o		e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositio iteria <mark>ualif</mark> A S	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desi on is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification	gnation of credited	to th	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositio iteria <mark>ualif</mark> A S	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desi on is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	gnation of credited	to th	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositio iteria <mark>ualif</mark> A S	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desi on is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification	gnation of credited	to th	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositid iteria uualif S	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	gnation o e credited	to th	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositid iteria uualif S	ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Design is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey	gnation of the credited services of the credit	to th	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri	igna ositid iteria uualif S	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey	90 85 10	to th	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri II.1 Qu A	iigna ositid iiteria uualit N S	ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years	gnation of the credited services of the credit	25	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri II.1 Qu A	signa ositici ualid A S	ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years ead Surveyor	90 85 10 100 0	to th	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri II.1 Qu A	signa ositici ualid A S	ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years ead Surveyor 1 Education	90 85 10 0 0 0 5 5	25	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri II.1 Qu A	signa ositici ualid A S	ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years ead Surveyor	90 85 10 0 0 0 5 5	25	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri II.1 Qu A	signa ositici ualid A S	ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Design is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a final fication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years ead Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer Registered and Licensed Registered And Licensed Registered	90 85 10 0 0 5 5	25	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri II.1 Qu A	igna ositic iteria ualif A S	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Design is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a signification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years ead Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course	90 85 10 100 0 5 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	25	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri II.1 Qu A	igna ositic iteria ualif A S	ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Design is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a final formal for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a final formal forma	90 85 10 0 0 0 5 100 90 90	25	e points	nne
e: Desi ther po e of cri II.1 Qu A	igna ositic iteria ualif A S	tion of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Design is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a fination of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) enior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years ead Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying	90 85 100 0 90 5 5	25	e points	nne

	Α	Dra	ftsman / CAD Operator		5		
		1	Education	3			
			Registered and Licensed Architect or Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	100			
			B.S. Architecture or Engineering graduate	85			
			Undergraduate Architect or Engineer / Certificate in Architecture Drafting or Equivalent	75			
			Work experience in AutoCAD and BIM drafting and managing the production of topographic drawings; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	2			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
	В	Inst	rumentman		5		
		1	Education	2			
			Registered and Licensed Architect or Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	100			
			B.S. Architecture or Engineering graduate	85			
			Undergraduate Architect or Engineer / Certificate in Architecture Drafting or Equivalent	75			
			Years experience in handling survey instruments and conducting topographic surveys; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	3			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
	С	Sur	vey Aide		5		
		1	Education	2			
			College graduate	100			
			Highschool graduate	75			
		2	Years experience in the related field; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	3			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
			ial Capacity				20
Α	Fina	ancia	al Capacity			20	
					20		
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity more than 1.5M	100			
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity equal to 1.2M to 1.5M	75			
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity below 1.2M	0			
			TOTAL SCORE				100
			PASSING SCORE				70

ANNEX 4 - Means of Verification for Shortlisting
Consulting Services for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the **UPV College of Management Building**

		CRITERIA	MEANS OF VERIFICATION		
I.	Exp	erience and Capability of the Firm			
	Α	Firm's Qualifications	Consultant's Company Profile		
		Must be operational for at least 5 years (may not be continuous)	SEC or DTI registration		
		2 Must have 5 years of experience in Surveying and Mapping (Topographic Survey)	List of relevant design projects from 2017 to 2022 (Topographic Survey Projects)		
		3 Must have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey	, . .		
	В	Work Experience			
		1 Floor area of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023	List of relevant design projects from 2018 to 2023 (Topographic Survey Projects)		
		2 Total value of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023			
II.	Qua	alification of Key Personnel of the Firm			
	II.1	Qualification of Personnel to be Assigned	Consultant's Organizational Chart		
		A Senior Geodetic Engineer	CV, Copy of licenses, Proof of affiliation to the bidding company,		
		B Head Surveyor	List of relevant design projects from 2018 to 2023 (Topographic Survey Projects)		
	11.2	Qualification of Support Personnel to be Assigned	Consultant's Organizational Chart		
		A Draftsman / CAD Operator			
		B Instrumentman	CV, Copy of licenses if applicable		
		C Survey Aide			
III.	Job	/Financial Capacity			
	Α	Financial Capacity	Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)		

ANNEX 5 - Flowchart for Shortlisting



- 4.8. Section VII. Bidding Forms as required in **ITB** Clause 10.2(d).
- 4.9. The Consultant is responsible for the following:
 - (a) Having taken steps to carefully examine all of the Bidding Documents;
 - (b) Having acknowledged all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the contract;
 - (c) Having made an estimate of the facilities available and needed for this Project, if any;
 - (d) Having complied with its responsibility to inquire or secure Supplemental/Bid Bulletin/s as provided under **ITB** Clause 8.4.
 - (e) Ensuring that it is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the GoP or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or LGUs, including foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the GPPB;
 - (f) Ensuring that each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct:
 - (g) Authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative/s to verify all the documents submitted;
 - (h) Ensuring that the signatory is the duly authorized representative of the Bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract, accompanied by the duly notarized Special Power of Attorney, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Secretary's Certificate, whichever is applicable;
 - (i) Complying with the disclosure provision under Section 47 of RA 9184 and its IRR in relation to other provisions of Republic Act 3019;
 - (j) Complying with existing labor laws and standards, in the case of procurement of services. Moreover, bidder undertakes to:
 - (i) Ensure the entitlement of workers to wages, hours of work, safety and health and other prevailing conditions of work as established by national laws, rules and regulations; or collective bargaining agreement; or arbitration award, if and when applicable.

In case there is a finding by the Procuring Entity or the DOLE of underpayment or non-payment of workers' wage and wage-

related benefits, bidder agrees that the performance security or portion of the contract amount shall be withheld in favor of the complaining workers pursuant to appropriate provisions of Republic Act No. 9184 without prejudice to the institution of appropriate actions under the Labor Code, as amended, and other social legislations.

(ii) Comply with occupational safety and health standards and to correct deficiencies, if any.

In case of imminent danger, injury or death of the worker, bidder undertakes to suspend contract implementation pending clearance to proceed from the DOLE Regional Office and to comply with Work Stoppage Order; and

- (iii) Inform the workers of their conditions of work, labor clauses under the contract specifying wages, hours of work and other benefits under prevailing national laws, rules and regulations; or collective bargaining agreement; or arbitration award, if and when applicable, through posting in two (2) conspicuous places in the establishment's premises; and
- (k) Ensuring that it did not give or pay, directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of compensation, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.

Failure to observe any of the above responsibilities shall be at the risk of the Consultant concerned.

- 4.10. It shall be the sole responsibility of the prospective bidder to determine and to satisfy itself by such means as it considers necessary or desirable as to all matters pertaining to this Project, including: (a) the location and the nature of the contract, project, or work; (b) climatic conditions; (c) transportation facilities; (c) nature and condition of the terrain, geological conditions at the site communication facilities, requirements, location and availability of construction aggregates and other materials, labor, water, electric power and access roads; and (d) other factors that may affect the cost, duration and execution or implementation of the contract, project, or work.
- 4.11. The Procuring Entity shall not assume any responsibility regarding erroneous interpretations or conclusions by the Consultant out of the data furnished by the Procuring Entity. However, the Procuring Entity shall ensure that all information in the Bidding Documents, including supplemental/bid bulletins issued are correct and consistent.
- 4.12. Before submitting their bids, the Consultants are deemed to have become familiar with all existing laws, decrees, ordinances, acts and regulations of the GoP which may affect the contract in any way.

- 4.13. The Consultant shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of his bid, and the Procuring Entity will in no case be responsible or liable for those costs, regardless of the conduct or outcome of the bidding process.
- 4.14. Consultants should note that the Procuring Entity will only accept bids from those that have paid the applicable fee for the Bidding Documents at the office indicated in the Request for Expression of Interest.

5. Origin of Associated Goods

Unless otherwise indicated in the <u>BDS</u>, there is no restriction on the origin of Goods other than those prohibited by a decision of the United Nations Security Council taken under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations.

6. Subcontracts

- 6.1. Unless otherwise specified in the <u>BDS</u>, the Consultant may subcontract portions of the Consulting Services to an extent as may be approved by the Procuring Entity and stated in the <u>BDS</u>. However, subcontracting of any portion shall not relieve the Consultant from any liability or obligation that may arise from the contract for this Project.
- 6.2. Subconsultant must comply with the eligibility criteria and the documentary requirements specified in the **BDS**. In the event that any subconsultant is found by the Procuring Entity to be ineligible, the subcontracting of such portion of the Consulting Services shall be disallowed.
- 6.3. The Consultant may identify the subconsultant to whom a portion of the Consulting Services will be subcontracted at any stage of the bidding process or during contract implementation. If the Consultant opts to disclose the name of the subconsultant during bid submission, the Consultant shall include the required documents as part of the technical component of its bid. A subconsultant that is identified by the Consultant during contract implementation must comply with the eligibility criteria and documentary requirements and secure approval of the Procuring Entity.

E. Contents of Bidding Documents

7. Pre-Bid Conference

- 7.1. If so specified in the <u>BDS</u>, a pre-bid conference shall be held at the venue and on the date indicated therein, to clarify and address the Consultants' questions on the technical and financial components of this Project.
- 7.2. The pre-bid conference shall be held at least twelve (12) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids, but not earlier than seven (7) calendar days from the determination of the shortlisted consultants. If the Procuring Entity determines that, by reason of the method, nature, or

- complexity of the contract to be bid, or when international participation will be more advantageous to the GoP, a longer period for the preparation of bids is necessary, the pre-bid conference shall be held at least thirty (30) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.
- 7.3. Consultants are encouraged to attend the pre-bid conference to ensure that they fully understand the Procuring Entity's requirements. Non-attendance of the Consultant will in no way prejudice its bid; however, the Consultant is expected to know the changes and/or amendments to the Bidding Documents as recorded in the minutes of the pre-bid conference and the Supplemental/Bid Bulleting. The minutes of the pre-bid conference shall be recorded and prepared not later than five (5) calendar days after the pre-bid conference. The minutes shall be made available to prospective bidders not later than five (5) days upon written request.
- 7.4. Decisions of the BAC amending any provision of the bidding documents shall be issued in writing through a Supplemental/Bid Bulletin at least seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids.

8. Clarifications and Amendments to Bidding Documents

- 8.1. Shortlisted consultants may request for clarification(s) on and/or an interpretation of any part of the Bidding Documents. Such a request must be in writing and submitted to the Procuring Entity at the address indicated in the **BDS** at least ten (10) calendar days before the deadline set for the submission and receipt of bids.
- 8.2. The BAC shall respond to the said request by issuing a Supplemental/Bid Bulletin to be made available to all those who have properly secured the Bidding Documents at least seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of Bids.
- 8.3. Supplemental/Bid Bulletins may also be issued upon the Procuring Entity's initiative for purposes of clarifying or modifying any provision of the Bidding Documents not later than seven (7) calendar days before the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids. Any modification to the Bidding Documents shall be identified as an amendment.
- 8.4. Any Supplemental/Bid Bulletin issued by the BAC shall also be posted in the PhilGEPS and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned, if available and at any conspicuous place in the premises of the Procuring Entity concerned. It shall be the responsibility of all Consultants who have properly secured the Bidding Documents to inquire and secure Supplemental/Bid Bulletins that may be issued by the BAC. However, Consultants who have submitted bids before the issuance of the Supplemental/Bid Bulletin must be informed and allowed to modify or withdraw their bids in accordance with **ITB** Clause 20.

F. Preparation of Bids

9. Language of Bids

The eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents to be submitted to the BAC must be in English. If the eligibility requirements or statements, the bids, and all other documents submitted to the BAC are in foreign language other than English, it must be accompanied by a translation of the documents in English. The documents shall be translated by the relevant foreign government agency, the foreign government agency authorized to translate documents, or a registered translator in the foreign bidder's country; and shall be authenticated by the appropriate Philippine foreign service establishment/post or the equivalent office having jurisdiction over the foreign bidder's affairs in the Philippines. The English translation shall govern, for purposes of interpretation of the bid.

10. Documents Comprising the Bid: Technical Proposal

- 10.1. While preparing the Technical Proposal, Consultants must give particular attention to the following:
 - (a) The Technical Proposal shall not include any financial information. Any Technical Proposal containing financial information shall be declared non-responsive.
 - (b) For projects on a staff-time basis, the estimated number of professional staff-months specified in the **BDS** shall be complied with. Bids shall, however, be based on the number of professional staff-months estimated by the Consultant.
 - (c) Proposed professional staff must, at a minimum, have the experience indicated in the <u>BDS</u>, preferably working under conditions similar to those prevailing in the Republic of the Philippines.
 - (d) No alternative professional staff shall be proposed, and only one Curriculum Vitae (CV) may be submitted for each position.
- 10.2. The Technical Proposal shall contain the following information/documents:
 - (a) Technical Proposal Submission Form shall be the cover letter of the Technical Proposal, using the form prescribed in Section VII. Bidding Forms (TPF 1).
 - (b) Bid security as prescribed in **ITB** Clause 15. If the bidder opts to submit the bid security in the form of:
 - (i) a bank draft/guarantee or an irrevocable Letter of Credit issued by a foreign bank, it shall be accompanied by a confirmation from a Universal or Commercial Bank; or
 - (c) Information indicated in the paragraphs below must be provided by the Consultant and each partner and/or subconsultant, if any, following the formats described in the Technical Proposal Forms:

- (i) A brief description of the organization and outline of recent experience of the Consultant and each partner and/or subconsultant on projects of a similar and related nature as required in form TPF 2. Consultant's References. For each project, the outline should indicate inter alia, the project, contract amount and the Consultant's involvement. Information should be provided only for those projects for which the Consultant was legally contracted by itself or as one of the major participating consultants within an association. applicable, the experience of individual experts from projects completed independently or when associated with consultants other than the one with whom the individual is currently associated with cannot be claimed as the experience of the current consultant or any one of its partners and/or subconsultants, but can be claimed by the individuals themselves in their CVs. Consultants should be prepared to substantiate the claimed experience if so requested by the Procuring Entity.
- Comments, if any, on the TOR (TPF 3. Comments and (ii) Suggestions of Consultant on the Terms of Reference and on Data, Services, and Facilities to be Provided by the Procuring Entity) to improve performance in carrying out the Project. Innovativeness shall be appreciated, including workable suggestions that could improve the quality/effectiveness of the Project. In this regard, unless the Consultant clearly states otherwise, it shall be assumed by the Procuring Entity that work required to implement any such improvements, are included in the inputs shown on the Consultant's Staffing Schedule. It shall include a list of facilities requested by the Consultant to be provided by the Procuring Entity, if any, in addition to those shown on the Data Sheet that may include support facilities such as: counterpart staff, office space, local transportation, equipment, domestic administrative support, etc. that would be needed to carry out the project.
- (iii) A concise, complete, and logical description of how the Consultant's team shall carry out the services to meet all requirements of the TOR using TPF 4. Description of the Methodology and Work Plan for Performing the Project.
- (iv) An organization chart of the key and support staff indicating their tasks and relationships amongst the Consultant and any partner and/or subconsultant, the Procuring Entity, the Funding Source and the GoP, and other parties or stakeholders, if any, involved in the project using TPF 5. Team Composition and Task.
- (v) The name, age, nationality, background employment record, and professional experience of each nominated expert including

ongoing projects, with particular reference to the type of experience required for the tasks assigned should be presented in the CV format shown in TPF 6. Format of Curriculum Vitae (CV) for Proposed Professional Staff. Only one duly notarized CV for each consultant involved in the Project may be submitted for each position.

- (vi) The Procuring Entity requires that each expert confirm that the content of his/her CV is correct and the experts themselves should sign the certification of the CV. In addition, the expert should submit a signed written commitment stating that the expert shall work for the Project once awarded the contract. A zero rating shall be given to a nominated expert if the expert:
 - (vi.1) is proposed for a domestic position but is not a Filipino citizen;
 - (vi.2) failed to state nationality on the CV; or
 - (vi.3) the CV is not signed in accordance with paragraph (v) above.
- (vii) A Time Schedule (TPF 7. Time Schedule for Professional Personnel) indicating clearly the estimated duration in terms of person-months (shown separately for work in the field and in the home office) and the proposed timing of each input for each nominated expert, including domestic experts, if required, using the format shown. The schedule shall also indicate when experts are working in the project office and when they are working at locations away from the project office.
- (viii) A work plan showing in graphical format (bar chart) the timing of major activities, anticipated coordination meetings, and deliverables such as reports required under the TOR using TPF 8. Activity (Work) Schedule.
- (d) Sworn statement in accordance with Section 25.3 of the IRR of RA 9184 and using the form prescribed in

- (e)
- (f)
- (g)
- (h)
- (i)
- (j)

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Topographic Survey of the Proposed Developable Areas Covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo

UPV Miagao Campus, Miagao, Iloilo

April 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TERMS OF REFERENCE	3
I. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE	3
II. PROJECT PURPOSE	3
III. BASIC INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT	3
IV. OBJECTIVES	4
V. DEFINITION OF TERMS/ ACRONYMS	5
VI. DESCRIPTION / SCOPE OF SERVICES	5
A. General Scope of Work	5
B. Detailed Scope of Work	6
1. Conduct a Topographic Survey	6
VII. PROJECT REFERENCE	6
VIII. SURVEYING SERVICES DURATION AND MAJOR ACTIVITIES	6
IX. IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENT	6
X. COST OF SURVEYING SERVICES	
XI. REPORTING, DELIVERABLES AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE	7
LIST OF DELIVERABLES	7
1. Raw Data (soft & hard copies)	7
2. Maps	8
3. Others	
SCHEDULE OF REPORTS/DELIVERABLES	8
SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT	9
XII. QUALIFICATION OF THE CONSULTANT	10
XIII. QUALIFICATION OF PERSONNEL	
List of Key experts responsibilities and qualifications	
List of Support personnel responsibilities	
XIV. SUBMITTAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL	
XV. CRITERIA OF SHORTLISTING	
XVI. EVALUATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND SHORT LISTING	13
XVII. METHOD OF EVALUATION	
XVIII. RETENTION PAYMENT	
XIX. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	
XX. CONFIDENTIALITY OF DATA	
XXI. WARRANTIES OF THE CONSULTANT	15
ANNEX 1 - Sample Bill of Quantities	
ANNEX 2 - Project Timeline	17
ANNEX 3 - Criteria for Shortlisting	
ANNEX 4 - Means of Verification for Shortlisting	
ANNEX 5 - Flowchart for Shortlisting	21

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Topographic survey of the proposed developable areas covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo

XXI. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

The Land Use Development and Infrastructure Plan for both Iloilo City and Miagao campuses have been approved by the Board of Regents during its 1379th meeting last September 29, 2022. In this consideration, updating of the UPV Master Development Plan is necessary.

The university has recognized this opportunity to take an initiative to create enhanced and comprehensive designs for future infrastructure and development projects considering the unique features of UPV land assets. One of the references important in coming up with the design is an updated topographic survey which will provide better-informed planning decisions for new buildings, building drainage ditches, for areas that need environmental restoration. The topographic survey will be useful in the proper and precise planning of the developable areas.

The university intends to engage the services of local consultancy firms for the topographic survey of the identified area inside the university in preparation of the mentioned premises.

There were no previous survey activities conducted both in-house and outsourcing services within the proposed area as indicated in the key plan. The existing topographic survey on file is no longer dependable since it does not coincide with the data gathered during the actual site inspection.

XXII. PROJECT PURPOSE

The purpose of the project is to come up with an updated topographic map. The proposed area to be surveyed is situated inside the UP Visayas Miagao Campus as per "Vicinity Map" below at page 4 of this document. The total area to be covered by the project is approximately 250 hectares which includes developable areas comprising Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo. The total estimated budgetary requirement is One Million Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (PhP 1,200,000.00) inclusive of the approved budget for the contract (ABC) and estimated government expenditures.

XXIII. BASIC INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT

F. Owner (Representative) : University of the Philippines Visayas (the

"University")

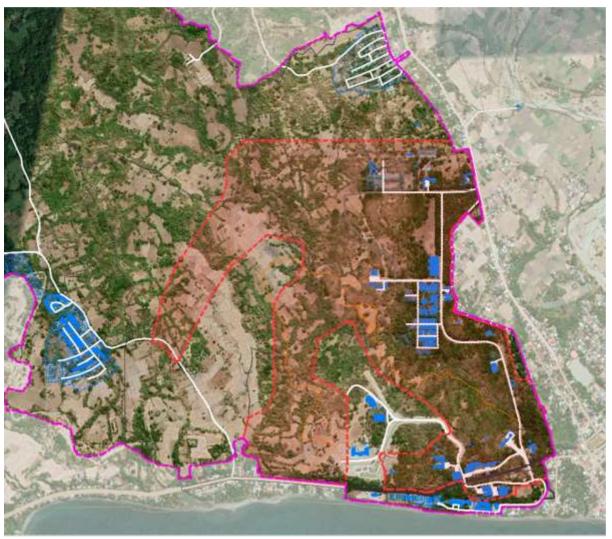
G. Location : University of the Philippines Visayas

Miagao Campus

H. Approximate Project Area : ~2,500,000.00 sq.m (250 Has.)

I. Contract Duration : 119 Calendar Days
 J. ABC for the Topographic Survey Consultancy of this Project

Php 1,200,000.00



Vicinity Map

Note: Vicinity Map is subject for final revision but the area will still be 250 sq.m.

XXIV. OBJECTIVES

The project shall cover the topographic survey of the remaining developable areas of UP Visayas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on through the services of a **Local Surveying Firm in Western Visayas** in order to:

- D. To conduct a topographic survey for designated areas as indicated in the key plan.
- E. To generate the most precise/accurate data, Topographic Survey is required to be referenced or tied to the property boundaries of UP Visayas; and, other legal public boundaries such as the NAMRIA, LMS, BBM, MBM, BLLM and other monuments established by authorized government agencies such as NAMRIA and DENR VI.
- F. To produce a complete and acceptable Topographic Survey results and to conform to standard specifications.

XXV. DEFINITION OF TERMS/ ACRONYMS

ABC - Approved Budget for the Contract

BOR - Board of Regents

CD - Calendar Days

Contract Documents - refers to the plans, specifications and estimates required for permits, bidding and construction

COA - Commission on Audit

End User (EU) - the office/department/college which is the beneficiary of the project (UPV)

HOPE - Head of Procuring Entity

OVCPD - Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development

PPCC - Probable Project Construction Cost

M&E Team - Monitoring & Evaluation Team

Procurement Entity - University of the Philippines Visayas

TWG - Technical Working Group

UPV - University of the Philippines Visayas

GPS - Global Positioning System

RTK - Real Time Kinematics

NAMRIA - National Mapping and Resource Information Authority

DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources

XXVI. DESCRIPTION / SCOPE OF SERVICES

C. General Scope of Work

The work includes furnishing of all materials, labor, plans, supplies, instruments/equipment like GPS RTK and/or Electronic Total Stations etc. calibrated by the NAMRIA and DENR Land Management Bureau, tools, superintendence, service and all other incidentals necessary to satisfactorily complete the survey works herein required.

The conduct of topographic survey activities shall be undertaken by a registered and licensed Geodetic Engineer pursuant to the provision of Republic Act no. 8560, otherwise known as the "Philippine Geodetic Engineering Act of 1998."

D. Detailed Scope of Work

Upon award of the contract to the Surveying Firm, the Surveying Firm shall provide the University with a notarized Affidavit of Commitment to the project.

1

- 2. Conduct a Topographic Survey
 - a) Inspect and examine the proposed Project Site, its surrounding and existing infrastructure and facilities related to the execution of the work and have obtained all the pieces of information that are considered necessary for the proper execution of work. The initial Inspection will be done together with the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development (OVCPD) Representatives. Succeeding inspection can be done by the Firm alone, with prior approval from the OVCPD.
 - b) The activity should be conducted to produce maps representing the actual ground conditions, specifically, defining the exact position and elevation of natural and manmade features; water bodies; reference and newly established control points, etc. using latest and properly calibrated surveying equipment.
 - c) The survey shall be conducted by conventional/ground survey method using new technology such as total station/robotic total station and survey grade GPS RTK, .
 - i. All side shots should be done approximately in every 5 to 10 maximum interval or as instructed by UPV
 - ii. In every change of elevation, a side shot must be made.
 - iii. Reference Political and Project Control Monuments such as the LMS, BBM, MBM, NAMRIA Monuments, etc.

Note: Additional side shot/ points if necessary, for the sudden change in slope or terrain and the planimetric features.

XXVII. PROJECT REFERENCE

- B. Relevant Reference Data and Maps:
 - 3. NAMRIA Horizontal & Vertical Control Points/Station Certified by NAMRIA
 - 4. DENR Political Boundary Monuments (BLLM, PBM, MBM, BBM etc.) Horizontal Control Points/Stations Maps done by ground/conventional survey method:

XXVIII. SURVEYING SERVICES DURATION AND MAJOR ACTIVITIES

- D. This project shall have a minimum of **119 calendar days** reckoned from the issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP) or commencement of the undertaking as indicated in the NTP.
- E. The schedule of submissions for the Topographic survey documentation shall be implemented following the scheme in Table in Part XI.
- F. Bidding and construction activities shall proceed thereafter.

XXIX. IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENT

- D. UPV (the University) is the procuring entity and the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development (OVCPD) shall be the focal unit in implementing the services.
- E. Coordination meetings shall be regularly scheduled and all parties invited are bound to attend the meetings
- F. UPV shall provide the Surveying Firm any and all documents that may be needed during the duration of this contract

XXX. COST OF SURVEYING SERVICES

The Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) for the Consulting Services for the Preparation of Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the **Topographic Survey** (topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering barangays Mambatad,

Lumangan and Paro-on, UPV, Miagao, Iloilo) is One Million Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (Php 1,200,000.00), inclusive of tax and other incidental expenses and printing of reports/deliverables.

The Bid shall cover the following:

- E. Remuneration/professional fees; and
- F. Incidental expenses support personnel/staff and other out-of-pocket expenses (e.g., supplies and materials, equipment, transportation/fuel, communication and coordination meetings); and
- G. Government taxes
- H. Other expenses required in fulfilling the scope of services in this TOR

This contract is a fixed price contract. Any approved extension of contract time shall not involve any additional cost to the University.

XXXI. REPORTING, DELIVERABLES AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE

- D. Oral/visual presentation meetings shall be scheduled with the University at least 2-3 days after the submission of the report to be presented.
- E. Coordination meetings between submissions can be scheduled by the OVCPD or the Consultant to ensure that there is a proper communication between the two during the execution of the project.
- F. If the work of the Surveying Firm is delayed due to force majeure and other unforeseen events not within the control or fault of the firm, the period of work shall be extended and adjusted accordingly, without penalty; otherwise, a penalty shall be imposed. However, if the work of the consultant is suspended in whole or in part due to *force majeure* or for other reasons beyond the consultant's control or upon the order of the University, the consultant shall receive payment based on the phase of work already accomplished.

The deliverables (Maps and Final Report) duly signed and sealed by the Geodetic Engineer shall be submitted by the Surveying Firm in <u>five (5) hard copies</u> to the University for review. Electronic/soft copy (e.g., CAD drawings and PDF document files) shall be consolidated in one (1) USB Drive and one (1) CD, and also submitted to the University.

G. LIST OF DELIVERABLES

4. Raw Data (soft & hard copies)

- a. Raw and Rinex Data
- b. GPS Field Sheet for Control Points
- c. Coordinated data of Control Points and man-made and natural features.(Northing, Easting, Elevation & Remarks in Tabular Format)
- d. AutoCAD File of Raw and finished Topographic Map (file type should be Civil 3D ready)

5. Maps

- a. Topographic Maps plotted on A1 mylar sheet showing the following details:
 - Major Contour interval of Ten (10) meters drawn in thicker lines compared to the minor contour and elevations properly labeled. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - ii. Minor Contour at an interval of five (5) meters. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate.

1

- However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
- iii. Spot Elevations strategically displayed at the peak/summit, depression and other random locations.
- iv. Tabulation of Adjusted Coordinates and Elevation of Controls
- v. Newly established Control Point/ Benchmark
- vi. Recovered NAMRIA Control Point/Station (used as reference for this project)
- vii. Boundary Delineation (Service Area)
- viii. Rivers/Creeks
- ix. Man-made and Natural Features like Roads, Buildings, and others
- CAD drawing files in "DWG 2018 file format" or should be Civil 3D Ready of all Final Maps.
 - Major Contour at an interval of Ten (10) meters drawn in thicker lines compared to the minor contour and elevations properly labeled. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - ii. Minor Contour at an interval of Five (5) meters. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - iii. Spot Elevations strategically displayed at the peak/summit, depression and other random locations.

6. Others

A complete and concise **Final Survey Report** with attached documents:

- a. Calibration Certificate of all instruments used
- b. NAMRIA Certificate of Recovered Horizontal and Vertical Control Station/Points used as reference
- c. Methodology, Project Timeline, Equipment used, Location of Recovered Reference Horizontal, Vertical Control Stations/Points, Site Conditions with photo documentation, graphs and tables, and all relevant details related to the survey
- d. Soft Copy of the Final Report shall be in "PDF" format

H. SCHEDULE OF REPORTS/DELIVERABLES

- 3. Commencement Date and Period of Implementation
 - a. The Survey shall be completed within a period of One Hundred Nineteen (119) calendar days commencing from the date of receipt of the Notice to Proceed (NTP).
- 4. Table of Deliverables and Timeline
 - a. Electronic/soft copies shall also be submitted to UPV as earlier stipulated in this TOR.

DURATION: 119 Calendar Days (4 mos)

	<u> </u>		T	
Scope of Services	Deliverables	Duration	Review	Remarks
· •			Duration	

Assessment of the Existing Conditions of the Project Site and Onsite Topographic Survey	Project report on Survey Methodology (see Chapter XI,4,c.) (A4)	42 CD	onsite survey
Engineering Surveys, and Drafting of the Initial Topographic Map		49 CD	raw data to electronic copy (mapping)
Submittal of Raw Data Computation, and Final Topographic Map	Final Survey report (A4) Electronic copy of raw data, computations. Electronic and Hard copy of the Final Topographic Map	28 CD	Final data maps

Total Duration from Review Phase to start of Bidding Phase: Maximum of 119 Calendar Days

I. SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT

Billing shall be in progressive manner and in accordance with the following delivery schedule, upon evaluation and approval/acceptance of UPV, and subject to the usual Government accounting and auditing requirements:

- 4. **Twenty percent (20%)** of the Contract Price for First (1st) Progress Billing upon completion of Ground Control Survey and upon submission of the following:
 - a. Establishment of Horizontal and Vertical Control Points (Photo Documentation of Recovered Reference and Newly Established UPV Control Stations/Points with submitted coordinated data of these points)
 - b. NAMRIA Certificate of Horizontal and Vertical Control used as Reference
- 5. **Forty percent (40%)** of the Contract Price for Second (2nd) Progress Billing upon completion of fifty percent (50%) of all Topographic Survey Works and upon submission of the Draft Topographic Survey Map with actual accomplishment versus the Implementation Schedule.
- 6. Forty percent (40%) of the Contract Price upon submission and acceptance of the complete set of Approved Final Topographic Survey Report and Maps by UPV

Scope	of Services	Percentage	Amount
4.	Upon completion of Onsite Survey	20%	Php 240,000.00
5.	Upon completion of Draft Topographic Map	40%	Php 480,000.00
6.	Upon completion of Final Topographic Map and Submission of Deliverables	40%	Php 480,000.00
Total		100%	Php 1,200,000.00

XXXII. QUALIFICATION OF THE CONSULTANT

- E. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY FIRM shall be:
 - A firm, company, partnership, association or corporation providing TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY services, duly registered with the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) or the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), owned and managed by professionals qualified to undertake work in surveying and mapping;
 - 2. A Surveying Firm, at least 70% owned by a Filipino surveyor who must be registered and

- licensed to practice surveying in the Philippines, in full compliance with Republic Act 8560 (Philippine Geodetic Engineering Act of 2004), registered under Philippine Laws, a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporate entity;
- 3. A Surveying Firm, partly owned by a Filipino Geodetic Engineer, registered and licensed to practice geodetic engineering in the Philippines, in compliance with R.A. No. 8560, registered under Philippine Laws, a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporate entity, provided that said Geodetic Engineer/Surveyor shall be nominated in the bid documents as the professional responsible to lead the Consultant's team in the completion of required data and who shall be tasked with signing all contract and permit documents;
- 4. Or a Joint Venture (JV), Association or Consortium of Firms where the lead firm must be a surveying and mapping firm, following the same conditions cited in the paragraphs above, provided that all member firms of said JV, association, or consortium shall satisfy the pertinent eliqibility requirements.
- F. The FIRM must be operational for at least **Five (5) years** and shall have proven capacity to complete the project and provide the appropriate experts and project staffing.
- G. The FIRM must have experience within **Five (5) years** in surveying and mapping.
- H. Locally Established Surveying Firms in WESTERN VISAYAS shall be of great advantage

XXXIII. QUALIFICATION OF PERSONNEL

E. The proposed activities shall be undertaken by a Team under the TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM composed of the following key experts and their corresponding qualifications:

List of Key experts responsibilities and qualifications

List of Key ex	perts responsibilities and qualifications	
Expert	Responsibilities	Qualifications
Senior	Project management - leads in the	PRC Registered and Licensed Geodetic
Geodetic	Survey team in the methodology of the	Engineer with at least ten (10) years'
Engineer	project. Key professional for signing the	experience and expertise on
	final maps.	topographic survey; The Senior Geodetic
		Engineer will be tasked for overall
		guidance, direction, supervision and
		coordination of members of the team.
		The Geodetic Engineer will be tasked for
		supervising the establishments of
		Ground Controls, Survey ties, alignment
		check and lot survey, Monumentation of
		ground controls, Preparation of Reports up to submission of the topographic
		maps or plans to the UPV.
Head	Team Leader - coordinates the work of	Geodetic Engineering graduate or any
Surveyor	project personnel; coordinates	relevant course with at least five (5)
	production of reports and other outputs;	years' experience in the field of
	coordinates the project schedules with	surveying. Must be familiar and adept
	the client on behalf of the consultants.	with state-of-the-art technologies in
	Shall be the main contact person of the	surveying and research work with
	consultant to the stakeholders in all	extensive experience in topographic
	matters relating to the project.	surveys. The Head Surveyor will be
		tasked for establishments of Ground
		Controls, Survey ties, alignment check

		•	Monumer averse se	of gro	ound
			regular urvey Cor		the

The personnel enumerated above need not be a regular employee of the Topographic Survey Firm but upon issuance of the Notice of Award (NOA), the Topographic Survey Firm shall be required to submit within Ten (10) working days from the issuance of NOA, the completed contracts of the required personnel. Changes in the names of those submitted in the bid submission should be compliant with all the requirements as enumerated in the TOR.

- F. The Topographic Survey FIRM may assign tasks of Project Key Personnel to professionals outside of his firm or organization provided that the necessary documents to support the agreement between the Topographic Survey FIRM and Key Personnel are submitted with the Bid.
- G. The Topographic Survey FIRM may assign other support personnel in addition to those listed below, for the optimal performance of all Topographic Survey Services at no additional cost to the University.

The following is an indicative list of technical support personnel with their qualifications that may be assigned by the Topographic Survey consultant.

List of Support personnel responsibilities

Project Support Personnel*	Responsibilities
Draftsman / CAD Operator	At least three (5) year work experience; proficient in Computer
(1 personnel)	Aided Design drafting, must be a regular staff of the
	Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the associate key personnel named above
Instrumentman	At least five (5) year work experience; proficient in handling survey
(1 personnel)	instruments and with experience in conducting topographic surveys,
	must be a regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or
	any of the associate key personnel named above
Survey Aide	At least five (5) year work experience in the related field; must be a
(1 personnel)	regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the
	associate key personnel named above

^{*}To be named in the Bidder's Proposal

- H. The Topographic Survey FIRM shall provide the Curriculum Vitae (CVs) of their Key Experts and Support personnel staff clearly showing the relevant skills, work experience, training and professional certifications issued by the respective organization/association. The CVs must be accompanied with certified true copy of the following:
 - 8. Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) License and Current Professional Tax Receipt (PTR);
 - 9. Diploma for college degree
 - 10. Diploma for post graduate degree, if applicable
 - 11. Professional certifications issued by the respective organization/association
 - 12. Certificate of Employment stating years employed in the company in the company and satisfactory performance of the employee

1

- 13. Job Description/s on the project handled
- List of Projects handled with samples of signed working drawings of similar or greater magnitude and complexity.

Any other related activities pertaining to the project but not mentioned in the Terms of Reference/ Scope of Services but are necessary to complete the project shall be reviewed and performed by the Consultant as part of its services.

XXXIV. SUBMITTAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL

- F. Preliminary Review of Reports shall be undertaken prior to endorsement for approval.
- G. For clarifications on the comments/recommendations, a technical discussion may be requested by the Consultant. Discussion shall be conducted fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of the comments/suggestions from the Review Team to address immediately the issues and concerns on the report submitted.
- H. A "Letter of Acceptance" signed by the Review Team, Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development and the Chancellor will be issued by UPV once the Final Survey Report and Maps are approved.
- I. UPV shall designate personnel responsible for plan review and approval. All plans (maps) submitted shall use the UP-recommended title blocks, with the following personnel and signatories:
 - a. the UPV OVCPD Architect/ Engineer;
 - b. the UPV Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development;
 - c. the UPV Vice Chancellor for Administration; and
 - d. the UPV Chancellor
- J. Prior to progressing to succeeding stages of the project, a final copy of the plans should be submitted for signature of the University personnel indicated above.

XXXV. CRITERIA OF SHORTLISTING

The Technical Proposal component of the prospective bidder will be the basis for short listing using a detailed set of criteria

Only prospective bidders whose rating is 70% and above shall be considered eligible and will be included in the short list

Shortlisted consultants shall be invited to participate in the bidding for the project through a Notice of Eligibility and Short Listing issued by the BAC.

IV. Experience and Capability of the Firm
 V. Qualification of Key Personnel of the Firm
 VI. Job/Financial Capacity
 - 30 points
 - 50 points
 - 20 points

(I + II + III) * 100% = Technical Shortlist Score

*Passing score = 70%

See Annex 3 for detailed breakdown

XXXVI. EVALUATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND SHORT LISTING

C. Technical Proposal (80%) – The technical proposal will be used for short listing of consultants;

1

refer to article XV.Criteria of Shortlisting

Technical Shortlist Score * 80% = Technical Proposal Score (A)

D. Financial Proposal (20%)

Consultant financial proposal = FPn
Lowest financial proposal = FP lowest

(FP lowest / FPn) * 100% * 20% = Financial Proposal Score (B)
A + B = Total Proposal Score

PRELIMINARIES (Opening and Examination of Eligibility Documents)

The BAC will open the envelopes containing the eligibility documents (Technical Proposal component) in the presence of the prospective bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, on the date, and at the place of the bidding. The prospective bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case the submitted eligibility envelopes cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the BAC shall take custody of the said envelopes and reschedule the opening on the next working day or at the soonest possible time through the issuance of a Notice of Postponement to be posted in the PhilGEPS website and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned.

Letters of withdrawal shall be read out and recorded during the opening of eligibility documents (Technical Proposal component) and the envelope containing the corresponding withdrawn eligibility documents shall be returned unopened to the withdrawing prospective bidder.

The eligibility documents envelopes and modifications, if any, shall be opened one at a time, and the following read out and recorded:

- (a) the name of the prospective bidder;
- (b) whether there is a modification or substitution; and
- (c) the presence or absence of each document comprising the eligibility documents vis-à-vis a checklist of the required documents.

The eligibility of each prospective bidder shall be determined and be used in the short listing process by examining each bidder's eligibility requirements or statements against a criteria for short listing (see Annex 3).

If a prospective bidder submits the specific eligibility document required, he shall be rated using the criteria in a particular requirement. In this regard, failure to submit a requirement, or an incomplete or patently insufficient submission, shall be considered "failed" for the particular eligibility requirement concerned. If a prospective bidder is rated with 70% or above, he shall be considered eligible or included in the short list and shall participate in the opening of the Financial Proposal (2nd folder). The BAC shall mark the set of eligibility documents of the prospective bidder concerned as "eligible". If a prospective bidder is rated 69% and below in the criteria for short listing, he shall be considered ineligible to participate in the opening of the Financial Proposal (2nd folder), and the BAC shall mark the set of eligibility documents of the prospective bidder concerned as "ineligible". In either case, the BAC chairperson or his duly designated authority shall countersign the markings.

Prospective bidders who passed the short listing process shall participate in the opening of Financial component of the bid (2nd folder) and shall be witnessed by all eligible bidder's representative together with the BAC

XXXVII. METHOD OF EVALUATION

The proposal will be evaluated using the Quality-Cost Based Evaluation (QCBE) Procedure under the IRR of RA No. 9184, with quality of the Technical Proposal allocated eighty percent (80%) and Financial Proposal twenty percent (20%).

XXXVIII. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Where the Consulting Firms refuses or fails to satisfactorily complete the work within specified contract time, plus any time extension duly granted and is hereby in default under the contract, the Consulting Firm shall pay the University for liquidated damages, and not by way of penalty, an amount, as provided in the conditions of contract, equal to at least one tenth (1/10) of one percent (1%) of the cost of the unperformed portion of the project stage for every day of delay. Should the amount of liquidated damages reach ten percent (10%) of the contract amount, the University shall, at its own discretion, terminate the contract without prejudice to any further action it may take to recover whatever losses incurred due to non-performance of the Consulting Firm.

Example:

Delay in Final Submission in the Review Phase:

A = Approved Budget of Contract: Php 10,000,000.00
B = Review Phase (20% of A): Php 2,000,000.00
C = Liquidated damages per day of delay (1/10 x 1% of B): Php 2,000.00 per day

To be entitled to such liquidated damages, the University does not have to prove that it has incurred actual damages. Such amount shall be deducted from any money due or which may become due to the Consultant under the contract and/or collect such liquidated damages from the retention money or other securities posted by the Consultant whichever is convenient to the University.

Liquidated damages shall not apply when the cause of the delay is incurred for the other Party (e.g. Contractor is delayed in submitting documents for the Consultant's review) or when there is force majeure.

XXXIX. CONFIDENTIALITY OF DATA

The maps and other intellectual property herein referred to as "output" produced by virtue of and all pursuant to this agreement shall be solely owned by UPV. The contractor/other party is not allowed to utilize and sell any output without written approval from the UPV. Utilization of said output by any third party is subject to the provision of RA 10055."

The University shall be considered co-author of the drawings, specifications and other contract documents for this project and shall be furnished with both hard copies and electronic copies (e.g. pdfs, CAD files, BIM files) of the project for reference and archive purposes.

The winning bidder shall grant the University of the Philippines, its constituent universities and subordinate units, and UP employees and persons acting on behalf of UP (for the duration of their engagement), a non-exclusive copyright to the said drawings and specifications and other contract documents duly signed, stamped, or sealed, and all related documents submitted by the bidder(s).

This non-exclusive copyright shall commence from the date of submission to UP of the subject documents, and shall not prescribe.

XL. WARRANTIES OF THE CONSULTANT

- L. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM warrants that it shall conform strictly to the terms and conditions of these Terms of Reference.
- M. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM warrants, represents and undertakes reliability of the service required to the satisfaction of the University. It shall employ highly skilled, well behaved, and honest employees with ID displayed conspicuously while working within the compound. It shall not employ University employees to work in any category.
- N. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall comply with the laws, governing employees' compensation, rules, and regulations applicable to its personnel employed on account of contract services. The FIRM shall pay its personnel not less than the minimum wage and benefits mandated by law.
- O. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM in the performance of its service shall secure and maintain at its own expense all registration, license or permits required by national or local laws and shall comply with the rules, regulations and directives of the regulatory Authorities and Commissions.
- P. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM's personnel shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of all persons and properties at or near their area of work and shall comply with all the standards and established safety regulations, rules, and practices.
- Q. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall coordinate with any authorized and/or designated University personnel in the performance of their jobs.
- R. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall be liable for loss, damage or injury as may be due directly through the fault or negligence of its personnel. It shall assume responsibility thereof and the University shall be specifically released from any responsibility arising therefrom.
- S. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall comply with all documents to be required by the Commission on Audit even after completion of the project at no additional cost to the University.
- T. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall neither assign, transfer, pledge, nor subcontract any part or interest therein.
- U. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall tender service at no cost in the University in case of any extension of the contract duration.
- V. The Consultant shall be liable in their design in the event of building collapse and defect during the period of occupancy. The liability shall run fifteen (15) years effective from the completion and formal turn-over to the University as stipulated in Article 1723 of the Civil Code of the Philippines. Furthermore, Article 1723 allows the University to claim damages within a ten (10) year claim period from the record of incidence.

ANNEX 1 - Sample Bill of Quantities

Item	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit cost	Amount
No.					

1.	Topographic survey (topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo)	1	lot	Php 1,200,000.00	Php 1,200,000.00
				Total: Php	Php 1,200,000.00

ANNEX 2 - Project Timeline

NO OF CALENDAR DAYS ACTIVITY CALENDAR																			
ACTIVITY		DAYS	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84	91	98	105	112	119
1	Assessment of the Existing Conditions of the Project Site and Onsite Topographic Survey	42																	
2	Engineering Surveys, and Drafting of the Initial Topographic Map	49																	
3	Submittal of Raw Datas Computation, and Final Topographic Map	28																	

ANNEX 3 - Criteria for Shortlisting

Consulting Services for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the UPV College of Management Building

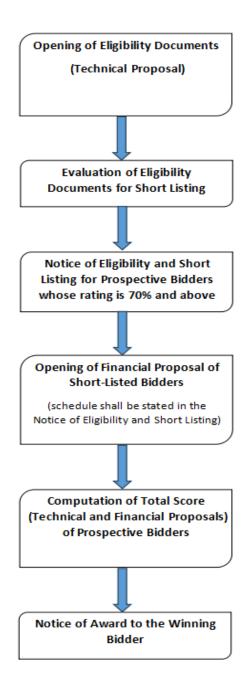
		CRITERIA	% SCORE	Pts	Subtotal	Total
		Each main criteria shall have a minimum score of 50%. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disq	ualificatio	n.		
	_	nce and Capability of the Firm				30
	_	's Qualifications			15	
	1	Must be operational for at least 5 years (may not be continuous)		5		
oxdot		5 years and above	100			
		2 to 4 years	80			
		Below 2 years	0			
2	2	Must have 5 years of experience in Surveying and Mapping (Topographic Survey)		5		
		5 years and above	100			
		Below 5 years	0			
3	3	Must have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey		5		
		Above 7 projects	100			
		5 to 7 projects	80			
		No projects	0			
B W	Vor	k Experience			15	
	1	Square area of single largest topographic survey project from 2018 to 2023		10		
$\Box \top$		Total Square Area of completed project for topographic survey is 2,500,000 sq.m. and above	100			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is between 1,500,000 to 2,499,999 sq.m.	75			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is between 1,000,000 to 1,499,999 sq.m.	50			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is below 1,000,000 sq.m.	0			
2	2	Total value of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023		5		
		More than or equal to 100% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	100			
		75% to 99% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	75			
		50% to 74% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey				
!		po /o to ++ /o of the Approved Budget of Contract for TopographilC Survey	50			
		Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	0			
		Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm	0	f 1 ke	ev nersor	50
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr osi rite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desire tion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria	0 gnation o		e points	ne
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr oosi ritei Qua	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey)	0 gnation o	to th		ne
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr oosi ritei Qua	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer	gnation of credited		e points	ne
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr oosi ritei Qua	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification	gnation of credited	to th	e points	ne
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr oosi ritei Qua	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be read in the complement of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	gnation of credited	to th	e points	ne
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr oosi ritei Qua	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification	gnation of credited	to th	e points	ne
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr oosi ritei Qua	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desiration is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	gnation of excredited	to th	e points	ne
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr oosi ritei Qua	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a signature of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey	0 gnation of experiments of the control of the cont	to th	e points	ne
e: Des ther po e of cri	sigr oosi ritei Qua	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be read in the control of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above	0 gnation of experiments of the control of the cont	to th	e points	ne
e: Des ther pe e of cri	sigr posi rite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a signature of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years	0 gnation of experiments of the control of the cont	25	e points	ne
e: Des ther pe e of cri	sigr posi rite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be read in the control of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor	90 85 10 100 0	to th	e points	ne
e: Des ther pe e of cri	sigr posi rite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desition is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education	90 85 10 100 0	25	e points	ne
e: Des ther pe e of cri	sigr posi rite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be read in the control of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor	90 85 10 100 0	25	e points	ne
e: Des ther pe e of cri	sigr posi rite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desition is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Identification Card issued Identification Card issued Identification	90 85 10 0 0	25	e points	ne
e: Des ther pe e of cri	sigr posi rite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desiration is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course	90 85 10 100 90 90	25	e points	ne
e: Des ther pe e of cri	sigr posi rite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desition is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying	90 85 100 90 5 5	25	e points	ne
e: Des ther pe e of cri	sigr posi rite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desiration is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be ria lification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course	90 85 10 100 90 90	25	e points	ne

	Α	Dra	ftsman / CAD Operator		5		
		1	Education	3			
			Registered and Licensed Architect or Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	100			
			B.S. Architecture or Engineering graduate	85			
			Undergraduate Architect or Engineer / Certificate in Architecture Drafting or Equivalent	75			
			Work experience in AutoCAD and BIM drafting and managing the production of topographic drawings; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	2			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
	В	Inst	rumentman		5		
		1	Education	2			
			Registered and Licensed Architect or Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	100			
			B.S. Architecture or Engineering graduate	85			
			Undergraduate Architect or Engineer / Certificate in Architecture Drafting or Equivalent	75			
			Years experience in handling survey instruments and conducting topographic surveys; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	3			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
	С	Sur	vey Aide		5		
		1	Education	2			
			College graduate	100			
			Highschool graduate	75			
		2	Years experience in the related field; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	3			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
III. Jol	b/Fin	anc	ial Capacity				20
Α	Fina	ancia	al Capacity			20	
					20		
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity more than 1.5M	100			
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity equal to 1.2M to 1.5M	75			
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity below 1.2M	0			
			TOTAL SCORE				100
			PASSING SCORE				70

ANNEX 4 - Means of Verification for Shortlisting
Consulting Services for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the **UPV College of Management Building**

		CRITERIA	MEANS OF VERIFICATION	
I.	Exp	erience and Capability of the Firm		
	Α	Firm's Qualifications	Consultant's Company Profile	
		Must be operational for at least 5 years (may not be continuous)	SEC or DTI registration	
		2 Must have 5 years of experience in Surveying and Mapping (Topographic Survey)	List of relevant design projects from 2017 to 2022 (Topographic Survey Projects)	
		3 Must have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey	, , = , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	В	Work Experience		
		1 Floor area of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023	List of relevant design projects from 2018 to 2023 (Topographic Survey Projects)	
		2 Total value of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023		
II.	Qua	lification of Key Personnel of the Firm		
	II.1	Qualification of Personnel to be Assigned	Consultant's Organizational Chart	
		A Senior Geodetic Engineer	CV, Copy of licenses, Proof of affiliation to the bidding company,	
		B Head Surveyor	List of relevant design projects from 2018 to 2023 (Topographic Survey Projects)	
	11.2	Qualification of Support Personnel to be Assigned	Consultant's Organizational Chart	
		A Draftsman / CAD Operator		
		B Instrumentman	CV, Copy of licenses if applicable	
		C Survey Aide		
III.	III. Job/Financial Capacity			
	Α	Financial Capacity	Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)	

ANNEX 5 - Flowchart for Shortlisting



(k) Section VII. Bidding Forms.

11. Documents Comprising the Bid: Financial Proposal

- 11.1. All information provided in a Consultant's Financial Proposal shall be treated as confidential. The Financial Proposal must be submitted in hard copy using the format shown in Financial Proposal Forms.
- 11.2. The Financial Proposal requires completion of six (6) forms, particularly, FPF 1, FPF 2, FPF 3, FPF 1. Financial Proposal Submission Form should form the covering letter of the Financial Proposal. Form FPF 2. Summary of Costs FPF 3. Breakdown of Price per Activity, relate to the costs of consulting services.

- 11.3. Remuneration is divided into billing rate estimates for international and domestic consultants. Reimbursable Expenditures are divided into per diem rates for international and domestic consultants and costs for other reimbursable expenditure items required to perform the consulting services.
- 11.4. The list of experts, and their respective inputs, identified in Financial Proposal Forms, must match the list of experts and their respective inputs
- 11.5. The Consultant shall be subject to Philippine taxes on amounts payable by the Procuring Entity under the contract through mandated withholding by local tax authorities of specified percentages of such amounts or otherwise. The **BDS** details the taxes payable.
- 11.6. The Financial Proposal should clearly estimate, as a separate amount, the local taxes (including social security), duties, fees, levies, and other charges imposed under the applicable law, on the Consultants, the subconsultants, and its personnel (other than Philippine Nationals or permanent residents of the Philippines).
- 11.7. Unless otherwise provided in the <u>BDS</u>, total calculated bid prices, as evaluated and corrected for minor arithmetical corrections, such as computational errors, which exceed the approved budget for the contract (ABC) shall not be considered.

12. Alternative Bids

Consultants participating in more than one bid or associating with any other entity other than those already provided in its eligibility documents and allowed by the Procuring Entity shall be disqualified.

13. Bid Currencies

- 13.1. All bid prices shall be quoted in Philippine Pesos unless otherwise provided in the **BDS**. However, for purposes of bid evaluation, bids denominated in foreign currencies shall be converted to Philippine currency based on the exchange rate prevailing on the day of the bid opening.
- 13.2. If so allowed in accordance with **ITB** Clause 13.1, the Procuring Entity for purposes of bid evaluation and comparing the bid prices will convert the amounts in various currencies in which the bid price is expressed to Philippine Pesos at the exchange rate as published in the *Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas* (BSP) reference rate bulletin on the day of the bid opening.
- 13.3. Unless otherwise specified in the **BDS**, payment of the contract price shall be made in Philippine Pesos.

14. Bid Validity

- 14.1. Bids shall remain valid for the period specified in the <u>BDS</u> which shall not exceed one hundred twenty (120) calendar days from the date of the opening of bids.
- 14.2. In exceptional circumstances, prior to the expiration of the bid validity period, the Procuring Entity may request Consultants to extend the period of validity of their bids. The request and the responses shall be made in writing. The bid security described in **ITB** Clause 15 should also be extended corresponding to the extension of the bid validity period at the least. A Consultant may refuse the request without forfeiting its bid security, but his bid shall no longer be considered for further evaluation and award. A Consultant granting the request shall not be required or permitted to modify its bid.

15. Bid Security

15.1. The Consultant shall submit a Bid Securing Declaration or any form of Bid Security in an amount stated in the **BDS**, which shall be not less than the percentage of the ABC in accordance with the following schedule:

	Form of Bid Security	Amount of Bid Security (Not less than the Percentage of the ABC)
b) Bairre by	ashier's/manager's check sued by a Universal or ommercial Bank. ank draft/guarantee or evocable letter of credit issued a Universal or Commercial ank: Provided, however, that it all be confirmed or	Two percent (2%)
aut	thenticated by a Universal or ommercial Bank, if issued by a reign bank.	
der ins by	mety bond callable upon mand issued by a surety or surance company duly certified the Insurance Commission as thorized to issue such security.	Five percent (5%)

The Bid Securing Declaration mentioned above is an undertaking which states, among others, that the bidder shall enter into contract with the Procuring Entity and furnish the performance security required under ITB Clause 31, within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award, and commits to pay the corresponding amount as fine, and be suspended for a period of time from being qualified to participate in any government procurement activity in the event it violates any of the conditions stated therein as provided in the guidelines issued by the GPPB.

- 15.2. The bid security should be valid for the period specified in the <u>BDS</u>. Any bid not accompanied by an acceptable bid security shall be rejected by the Procuring Entity as non-responsive.
- 15.3. No bid securities shall be returned to the Consultants after the opening of bids and before contract signing, except to those that failed or declared as post-disqualified, upon submission of a written waiver of their right to file a request for reconsideration and/or protest or lapse of the reglementary period without having filed a request for reconsideration or protest. Without prejudice on its forfeiture, bid securities shall be returned only after the bidder with the Highest Rated Responsive Bid (HRRB) has signed the contract and furnished the performance security, but in no case later than the expiration of the bid security validity period indicated in **ITB** Clause 15.2.
- 15.4. Upon signing and execution of the contract pursuant to **ITB** Clause 31, and the posting of the performance security pursuant to **ITB** Clause 32, the Consultant's bid security will be discharged, but in no case later than the bid security validity period as indicated in **ITB** Clause 15.2.
- 15.5. The bid security may be forfeited:
 - (a) if a Consultant:
 - (i) withdraws its bid during the period of bid validity specified in **ITB** Clause 15.2;
 - (ii) does not accept the correction of errors pursuant to **ITB** Clause 11.7;
 - (iii) has a finding against the veracity of the required documents submitted in accordance with **ITB** Clause 27.2;
 - (iv) submission of eligibility requirements containing false information or falsified documents:
 - (v) any submission of bids that contain false information or falsified documents, or the concealment of such information in the bids in order to influence the outcome of eligibility screening or any other stage of the public bidding;
 - (vi) allowing the use of one's name, or using the name of another for purposes of public bidding;
 - (vii) withdrawal of a bid, or refusal to accept an award, or enter into contract with the Government without justifiable cause, after the Bidder had been adjudged as having submitted the LCRB;
 - (viii) refusal or failure to post the required performance security within the prescribed time;

- (ix) refusal to clarify or validate in writing its bid during postqualification within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the request for clarification;
- (x) any documented attempt by a Bidder to unduly influence the outcome of the bidding in his favor;
- (xi) failure of the potential joint venture partners to enter into the joint venture after the bid is declared successful; or
- (xii) all other acts that tend to defeat the purpose of the competitive bidding, such as habitually withdrawing from bidding, submitting late Bids or patently insufficient bid, for at least three (3) times within a year, except for valid reasons.
- (b) if the successful Consultant:
 - (i) fails to sign the contract in accordance with **ITB** Clause 31;
 - (ii) fails to furnish performance security in accordance with **ITB** Clause 32; or
 - (iii) any other reason stated in the **BDS**.

16. Format and Signing of Bids

16.1. Consultants shall submit their bids through their duly authorized representative using the appropriate forms provided in

16.2.

16.3.

16.4.

16.5.

16.6.

16.7.

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Topographic Survey of the Proposed Developable Areas Covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo

UPV Miagao Campus, Miagao, Iloilo

April 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TERMS OF REFERENCE	3
I. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE	3
II. PROJECT PURPOSE	3
III. BASIC INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT	3
IV. OBJECTIVES	4
V. DEFINITION OF TERMS/ ACRONYMS	5
VI. DESCRIPTION / SCOPE OF SERVICES	5
A. General Scope of Work	5
B. Detailed Scope of Work	6
1. Conduct a Topographic Survey	6
VII. PROJECT REFERENCE	6
VIII. SURVEYING SERVICES DURATION AND MAJOR ACTIVITIES	6
IX. IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENT	6
X. COST OF SURVEYING SERVICES	7
XI. REPORTING, DELIVERABLES AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE	7
LIST OF DELIVERABLES	7
1. Raw Data (soft & hard copies)	7
2. Maps	8
3. Others	8
SCHEDULE OF REPORTS/DELIVERABLES	8
SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT	9
XII. QUALIFICATION OF THE CONSULTANT	10
XIII. QUALIFICATION OF PERSONNEL	10
List of Key experts responsibilities and qualifications	10
List of Support personnel responsibilities	11
XIV. SUBMITTAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL	
XV. CRITERIA OF SHORTLISTING	
XVI. EVALUATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND SHORT LISTING	13
XVII. METHOD OF EVALUATION	14
XVIII. RETENTION PAYMENT	
XIX. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	
XX. CONFIDENTIALITY OF DATA	
XXI. WARRANTIES OF THE CONSULTANT	
ANNEX 1 - Sample Bill of Quantities	
ANNEX 2 - Project Timeline	
ANNEX 3 - Criteria for Shortlisting	
ANNEX 4 - Means of Verification for Shortlisting	
ANNEX 5 - Flowchart for Shortlisting	21

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Topographic survey of the proposed developable areas covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo

XLI. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

The Land Use Development and Infrastructure Plan for both Iloilo City and Miagao campuses have been approved by the Board of Regents during its 1379th meeting last September 29, 2022. In this consideration, updating of the UPV Master Development Plan is necessary.

The university has recognized this opportunity to take an initiative to create enhanced and comprehensive designs for future infrastructure and development projects considering the unique features of UPV land assets. One of the references important in coming up with the design is an updated topographic survey which will provide better-informed planning decisions for new buildings, building drainage ditches, for areas that need environmental restoration. The topographic survey will be useful in the proper and precise planning of the developable areas.

The university intends to engage the services of local consultancy firms for the topographic survey of the identified area inside the university in preparation of the mentioned premises.

There were no previous survey activities conducted both in-house and outsourcing services within the proposed area as indicated in the key plan. The existing topographic survey on file is no longer dependable since it does not coincide with the data gathered during the actual site inspection.

XLII. PROJECT PURPOSE

The purpose of the project is to come up with an updated topographic map. The proposed area to be surveyed is situated inside the UP Visayas Miagao Campus as per "Vicinity Map" below at page 4 of this document. The total area to be covered by the project is approximately 250 hectares which includes developable areas comprising Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo. The total estimated budgetary requirement is One Million Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (PhP 1,200,000.00) inclusive of the approved budget for the contract (ABC) and estimated government expenditures.

XLIII. BASIC INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT

K. Owner (Representative) : University of the Philippines Visayas (the "University")

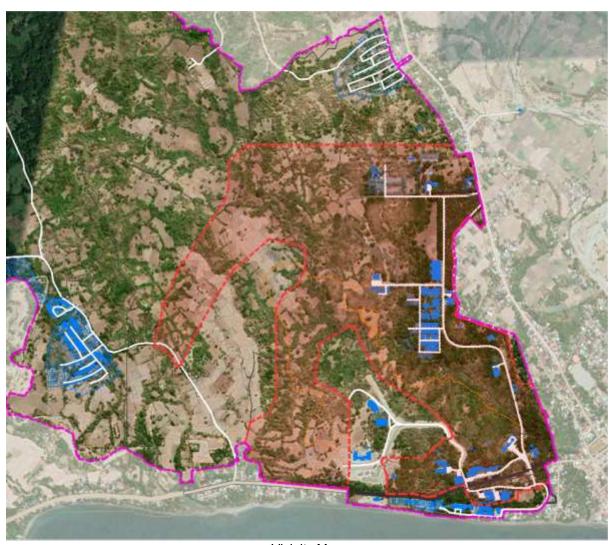
L. Location : University of the Philippines Visayas

Miagao Campus

M. Approximate Project Area : ~2,500,000.00 sq.m (250 Has.)

N. Contract Duration : 119 Calendar Days
 O. ABC for the Topographic Survey Consultancy of this Project

Php 1,200,000.00



Vicinity Map

Note: Vicinity Map is subject for final revision but the area will still be 250 sq.m.

XLIV. OBJECTIVES

The project shall cover the topographic survey of the remaining developable areas of UP Visayas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on through the services of a **Local Surveying Firm in Western Visayas** in order to:

- G. To conduct a topographic survey for designated areas as indicated in the key plan.
- H. To generate the most precise/accurate data, Topographic Survey is required to be referenced or tied to the property boundaries of UP Visayas; and, other legal public boundaries such as the NAMRIA, LMS, BBM, MBM, BLLM and other monuments established by authorized government agencies such as NAMRIA and DENR VI.
- I. To produce a complete and acceptable Topographic Survey results and to conform to standard specifications.

XLV. DEFINITION OF TERMS/ ACRONYMS

ABC - Approved Budget for the Contract

BOR - Board of Regents

CD - Calendar Days

Contract Documents - refers to the plans, specifications and estimates required for permits, bidding and construction

COA - Commission on Audit

End User (EU) - the office/department/college which is the beneficiary of the project (UPV)

HOPE - Head of Procuring Entity

OVCPD - Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development

PPCC - Probable Project Construction Cost

M&E Team - Monitoring & Evaluation Team

Procurement Entity - University of the Philippines Visayas

TWG - Technical Working Group

UPV - University of the Philippines Visayas

GPS - Global Positioning System

RTK - Real Time Kinematics

NAMRIA - National Mapping and Resource Information Authority

DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources

XLVI. DESCRIPTION / SCOPE OF SERVICES

E. General Scope of Work

The work includes furnishing of all materials, labor, plans, supplies, instruments/equipment like GPS RTK and/or Electronic Total Stations etc. calibrated by the NAMRIA and DENR Land Management Bureau, tools, superintendence, service and all other incidentals necessary to satisfactorily complete the survey works herein required.

The conduct of topographic survey activities shall be undertaken by a registered and licensed Geodetic Engineer pursuant to the provision of Republic Act no. 8560, otherwise known as the "Philippine Geodetic Engineering Act of 1998."

F. Detailed Scope of Work

Upon award of the contract to the Surveying Firm, the Surveying Firm shall provide the University with a notarized Affidavit of Commitment to the project.

- 3. Conduct a Topographic Survey
 - a) Inspect and examine the proposed Project Site, its surrounding and existing

infrastructure and facilities related to the execution of the work and have obtained all the pieces of information that are considered necessary for the proper execution of work. The initial Inspection will be done together with the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development (OVCPD) Representatives. Succeeding inspection can be done by the Firm alone, with prior approval from the OVCPD.

- b) The activity should be conducted to produce maps representing the actual ground conditions, specifically, defining the exact position and elevation of natural and manmade features; water bodies; reference and newly established control points, etc. using latest and properly calibrated surveying equipment.
- c) The survey shall be conducted by conventional/ground survey method using new technology such as total station/robotic total station and survey grade GPS RTK,
 - i. All side shots should be done approximately in every 5 to 10 maximum interval or as instructed by UPV
 - ii. In every change of elevation, a side shot must be made.
 - iii. Reference Political and Project Control Monuments such as the LMS, BBM, MBM, NAMRIA Monuments, etc.

Note: Additional side shot/ points if necessary, for the sudden change in slope or terrain and the planimetric features.

XLVII. PROJECT REFERENCE

- C. Relevant Reference Data and Maps:
 - 5. NAMRIA Horizontal & Vertical Control Points/Station Certified by NAMRIA
 - 6. DENR Political Boundary Monuments (BLLM, PBM, MBM, BBM etc.) Horizontal Control Points/Stations Maps done by ground/conventional survey method:

XLVIII. SURVEYING SERVICES DURATION AND MAJOR ACTIVITIES

- G. This project shall have a minimum of **119 calendar days** reckoned from the issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP) or commencement of the undertaking as indicated in the NTP.
- H. The schedule of submissions for the Topographic survey documentation shall be implemented following the scheme in Table in Part XI.
- I. Bidding and construction activities shall proceed thereafter.

XLIX. IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENT

- G. UPV (the University) is the procuring entity and the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development (OVCPD) shall be the focal unit in implementing the services.
- H. Coordination meetings shall be regularly scheduled and all parties invited are bound to attend the meetings
- I. UPV shall provide the Surveying Firm any and all documents that may be needed during the duration of this contract

L. COST OF SURVEYING SERVICES

The Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) for the Consulting Services for the Preparation of Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the Topographic Survey (topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, UPV, Miagao, Iloilo) is One Million Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (Php 1,200,000.00), inclusive of tax and other incidental expenses and printing of reports/deliverables.

The Bid shall cover the following:

- I. Remuneration/professional fees; and
- J. Incidental expenses support personnel/staff and other out-of-pocket expenses (e.g., supplies and materials, equipment, transportation/fuel, communication and coordination meetings); and
- K. Government taxes
- L. Other expenses required in fulfilling the scope of services in this TOR

This contract is a fixed price contract. Any approved extension of contract time shall not involve any additional cost to the University.

LI. REPORTING, DELIVERABLES AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE

- G. Oral/visual presentation meetings shall be scheduled with the University at least 2-3 days after the submission of the report to be presented.
- H. Coordination meetings between submissions can be scheduled by the OVCPD or the Consultant to ensure that there is a proper communication between the two during the execution of the project.
- I. If the work of the Surveying Firm is delayed due to force majeure and other unforeseen events not within the control or fault of the firm, the period of work shall be extended and adjusted accordingly, without penalty; otherwise, a penalty shall be imposed. However, if the work of the consultant is suspended in whole or in part due to *force majeure* or for other reasons beyond the consultant's control or upon the order of the University, the consultant shall receive payment based on the phase of work already accomplished.

The deliverables (Maps and Final Report) duly signed and sealed by the Geodetic Engineer shall be submitted by the Surveying Firm in <u>five (5) hard copies</u> to the University for review. Electronic/soft copy (e.g., CAD drawings and PDF document files) shall be consolidated in one (1) USB Drive and one (1) CD, and also submitted to the University.

J. LIST OF DELIVERABLES

7. Raw Data (soft & hard copies)

- a. Raw and Rinex Data
- b. GPS Field Sheet for Control Points
- c. Coordinated data of Control Points and man-made and natural features.(Northing, Easting, Elevation & Remarks in Tabular Format)
- d. AutoCAD File of Raw and finished Topographic Map (file type should be Civil 3D ready)

8. Maps

- a. Topographic Maps plotted on A1 mylar sheet showing the following details:
 - i. Major Contour interval of Ten (10) meters drawn in thicker lines compared to the minor contour and elevations properly labeled. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - ii. Minor Contour at an interval of five (5) meters. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - iii. Spot Elevations strategically displayed at the peak/summit, depression and other random locations.

- iv. Tabulation of Adjusted Coordinates and Elevation of Controls
- v. Newly established Control Point/ Benchmark
- vi. Recovered NAMRIA Control Point/Station (used as reference for this project)
- vii. Boundary Delineation (Service Area)
- viii. Rivers/Creeks
- ix. Man-made and Natural Features like Roads, Buildings, and others
- b. CAD drawing files in "DWG 2018 file format" or should be Civil 3D Ready of all Final Maps.
 - i. Major Contour at an interval of Ten (10) meters drawn in thicker lines compared to the minor contour and elevations properly labeled. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - ii. Minor Contour at an interval of Five (5) meters. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - iii. Spot Elevations strategically displayed at the peak/summit, depression and other random locations.

9. Others

A complete and concise **Final Survey Report** with attached documents:

- a. Calibration Certificate of all instruments used
- NAMRIA Certificate of Recovered Horizontal and Vertical Control Station/Points used as reference
- c. Methodology, Project Timeline, Equipment used, Location of Recovered Reference Horizontal, Vertical Control Stations/Points, Site Conditions with photo documentation, graphs and tables, and all relevant details related to the survey
- d. Soft Copy of the Final Report shall be in "PDF" format

K. SCHEDULE OF REPORTS/DELIVERABLES

- 5. Commencement Date and Period of Implementation
 - a. The Survey shall be completed within a period of One Hundred Nineteen (119) calendar days commencing from the date of receipt of the Notice to Proceed (NTP).
- 6. Table of Deliverables and Timeline
 - a. Electronic/soft copies shall also be submitted to UPV as earlier stipulated in this TOR.

DURATION: 119 Calendar Days (4 mos)

Scope of Services	Deliverables	Duration	Review Duration	Remarks
Assessment of the Existing Conditions of the Project Site and Onsite Topographic Survey	Methodology (see	42 CD		onsite survey
Engineering Surveys, and Drafting of the Initial Topographic Map	Report on Surveys, Draft Topographic Map (A3 or A4)	49 CD		raw data to electronic copy (mapping)

Submittal of Raw Data	Final Survey report (A4)	28 CD	Final data maps
Computation, and Final	Electronic copy of raw		
Topographic Map	data, computations.		
	Electronic and Hard		
	copy of the Final		
	Topographic Map		

Total Duration from Review Phase to start of Bidding Phase: Maximum of 119 Calendar Days

L. SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT

Billing shall be in progressive manner and in accordance with the following delivery schedule, upon evaluation and approval/acceptance of UPV, and subject to the usual Government accounting and auditing requirements:

- 7. **Twenty percent (20%)** of the Contract Price for First (1st) Progress Billing upon completion of Ground Control Survey and upon submission of the following:
 - a. Establishment of Horizontal and Vertical Control Points (Photo Documentation of Recovered Reference and Newly Established UPV Control Stations/Points with submitted coordinated data of these points)
 - b. NAMRIA Certificate of Horizontal and Vertical Control used as Reference
- 8. **Forty percent (40%)** of the Contract Price for Second (2nd) Progress Billing upon completion of fifty percent (50%) of all Topographic Survey Works and upon submission of the Draft Topographic Survey Map with actual accomplishment versus the Implementation Schedule.
- 9. **Forty percent (40%)** of the Contract Price upon submission and acceptance of the complete set of **Approved Final Topographic Survey Report and Maps** by UPV

Scope	of Services	Percentage	Amount
7.	Upon completion of Onsite Survey	20%	Php 240,000.00
8.	Upon completion of Draft Topographic Map	40%	Php 480,000.00
9.	Upon completion of Final Topographic Map and Submission of Deliverables	40%	Php 480,000.00
Total		100%	Php 1,200,000.00

LII. QUALIFICATION OF THE CONSULTANT

- I. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY FIRM shall be:
 - 1. A firm, company, partnership, association or corporation providing TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY services, duly registered with the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) or the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), owned and managed by professionals qualified to undertake work in surveying and mapping;
 - A Surveying Firm, at least 70% owned by a Filipino surveyor who must be registered and licensed to practice surveying in the Philippines, in full compliance with Republic Act 8560 (Philippine Geodetic Engineering Act of 2004), registered under Philippine Laws, a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporate entity;
 - 3. A Surveying Firm, partly owned by a Filipino Geodetic Engineer, registered and licensed to practice geodetic engineering in the Philippines, in compliance with R.A. No. 8560, registered under Philippine Laws, a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporate entity, provided that said Geodetic Engineer/Surveyor shall be nominated in the bid documents as the professional responsible to lead the Consultant's team in the completion of required

- data and who shall be tasked with signing all contract and permit documents;
- 4. Or a Joint Venture (JV), Association or Consortium of Firms where the lead firm must be a surveying and mapping firm, following the same conditions cited in the paragraphs above, provided that all member firms of said JV, association, or consortium shall satisfy the pertinent eligibility requirements.
- J. The FIRM must be operational for at least **Five (5) years** and shall have proven capacity to complete the project and provide the appropriate experts and project staffing.
- K. The FIRM must have experience within **Five (5) years** in surveying and mapping.
- L. Locally Established Surveying Firms in WESTERN VISAYAS shall be of great advantage

LIII. QUALIFICATION OF PERSONNEL

I. The proposed activities shall be undertaken by a Team under the TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM composed of the following key experts and their corresponding qualifications:

List of Key experts responsibilities and qualifications

Expert	Responsibilities	Qualifications
Senior Geodetic Engineer	Project management - leads in the Survey team in the methodology of the project. Key professional for signing the final maps.	PRC Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with at least ten (10) years' experience and expertise on topographic survey; The Senior Geodetic Engineer will be tasked for overall guidance, direction, supervision and coordination of members of the team. The Geodetic Engineer will be tasked for supervising the establishments of Ground Controls, Survey ties, alignment check and lot survey, Monumentation of ground controls, Preparation of Reports up to submission of the topographic maps or plans to the UPV.
Head Surveyor	Team Leader - coordinates the work of project personnel; coordinates production of reports and other outputs; coordinates the project schedules with the client on behalf of the consultants. Shall be the main contact person of the consultant to the stakeholders in all matters relating to the project.	Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course with at least five (5) years' experience in the field of surveying. Must be familiar and adept with state-of-the-art technologies in surveying and research work with extensive experience in topographic surveys. The Head Surveyor will be tasked for establishments of Ground Controls, Survey ties, alignment check and lot survey, Monumentation of ground controls and traverse section. Must be a regular staff of the Topographic Survey Consultant

The personnel enumerated above need not be a regular employee of the Topographic Survey Firm but upon issuance of the Notice of Award (NOA), the Topographic Survey Firm shall be required to submit within Ten (10) working days from the issuance of NOA, the completed contracts of the required

personnel. Changes in the names of those submitted in the bid submission should be compliant with all the requirements as enumerated in the TOR.

- J. The Topographic Survey FIRM may assign tasks of Project Key Personnel to professionals outside of his firm or organization provided that the necessary documents to support the agreement between the Topographic Survey FIRM and Key Personnel are submitted with the Bid.
- K. The Topographic Survey FIRM may assign other support personnel in addition to those listed below, for the optimal performance of all Topographic Survey Services at no additional cost to the University.

The following is an indicative list of technical support personnel with their qualifications that may be assigned by the Topographic Survey consultant.

List of Support personnel responsibilities

Project Support Personnel*	Responsibilities
Draftsman / CAD Operator	At least three (5) year work experience; proficient in Computer
(1 personnel)	Aided Design drafting, must be a regular staff of the
	Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the associate key
	personnel named above
Instrumentman	At least five (5) year work experience; proficient in handling survey
(1 personnel)	instruments and with experience in conducting topographic surveys,
	must be a regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or
	any of the associate key personnel named above
Survey Aide	At least five (5) year work experience in the related field; must be a
(1 personnel)	regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the
	associate key personnel named above

^{*}To be named in the Bidder's Proposal

- L. The Topographic Survey FIRM shall provide the Curriculum Vitae (CVs) of their Key Experts and Support personnel staff clearly showing the relevant skills, work experience, training and professional certifications issued by the respective organization/association. The CVs must be accompanied with certified true copy of the following:
 - 15. Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) License and Current Professional Tax Receipt (PTR);
 - 16. Diploma for college degree
 - 17. Diploma for post graduate degree, if applicable
 - 18. Professional certifications issued by the respective organization/association
 - 19. Certificate of Employment stating years employed in the company in the company and satisfactory performance of the employee
 - 20. Job Description/s on the project handled
 - 21. List of Projects handled with samples of signed working drawings of similar or greater magnitude and complexity.

^{*}Any other related activities pertaining to the project but not mentioned in the Terms of Reference/ Scope of Services but are necessary to complete the project shall be reviewed and performed by the Consultant as part of its services.*

- K. Preliminary Review of Reports shall be undertaken prior to endorsement for approval.
- L. For clarifications on the comments/recommendations, a technical discussion may be requested by the Consultant. Discussion shall be conducted fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of the comments/suggestions from the Review Team to address immediately the issues and concerns on the report submitted.
- M. A "Letter of Acceptance" signed by the Review Team, Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development and the Chancellor will be issued by UPV once the Final Survey Report and Maps are approved.
- N. UPV shall designate personnel responsible for plan review and approval. All plans (maps) submitted shall use the UP-recommended title blocks, with the following personnel and signatories:
 - a. the UPV OVCPD Architect/ Engineer;
 - b. the UPV Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development;
 - c. the UPV Vice Chancellor for Administration; and
 - d. the UPV Chancellor
- O. Prior to progressing to succeeding stages of the project, a final copy of the plans should be submitted for signature of the University personnel indicated above.

LV. CRITERIA OF SHORTLISTING

The Technical Proposal component of the prospective bidder will be the basis for short listing using a detailed set of criteria

Only prospective bidders whose rating is 70% and above shall be considered eligible and will be included in the short list

Shortlisted consultants shall be invited to participate in the bidding for the project through a Notice of Eligibility and Short Listing issued by the BAC.

VII. Experience and Capability of the Firm - 30 points
VIII. Qualification of Key Personnel of the Firm - 50 points
IX. Job/Financial Capacity - 20 points

(I + II + III) * 100% = Technical Shortlist Score

*Passing score = 70%

See Annex 3 for detailed breakdown

LVI. EVALUATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND SHORT LISTING

E. Technical Proposal (80%) – The technical proposal will be used for short listing of consultants; refer to article XV.Criteria of Shortlisting

Technical Shortlist Score * 80% = Technical Proposal Score (A)

F. Financial Proposal (20%)

Consultant financial proposal = FPn Lowest financial proposal = FP lowest

(FP lowest / FPn) * 100% * 20% = Financial Proposal Score (B) A + B = Total Proposal Score

PRELIMINARIES (Opening and Examination of Eligibility Documents)

The BAC will open the envelopes containing the eligibility documents (Technical Proposal component) in the presence of the prospective bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, on the date, and at the place of the bidding. The prospective bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case the submitted eligibility envelopes cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the BAC shall take custody of the said envelopes and reschedule the opening on the next working day or at the soonest possible time through the issuance of a Notice of Postponement to be posted in the PhilGEPS website and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned.

Letters of withdrawal shall be read out and recorded during the opening of eligibility documents (Technical Proposal component) and the envelope containing the corresponding withdrawn eligibility documents shall be returned unopened to the withdrawing prospective bidder.

The eligibility documents envelopes and modifications, if any, shall be opened one at a time, and the following read out and recorded:

- (a) the name of the prospective bidder;
- (b) whether there is a modification or substitution; and
- (c) the presence or absence of each document comprising the eligibility documents vis-à-vis a checklist of the required documents.

The eligibility of each prospective bidder shall be determined and be used in the short listing process by examining each bidder's eligibility requirements or statements against a criteria for short listing (see Annex 3).

If a prospective bidder submits the specific eligibility document required, he shall be rated using the criteria in a particular requirement. In this regard, failure to submit a requirement, or an incomplete or patently insufficient submission, shall be considered "failed" for the particular eligibility requirement concerned. If a prospective bidder is rated with 70% or above, he shall be considered eligible or included in the short list and shall participate in the opening of the Financial Proposal (2nd folder). The BAC shall mark the set of eligibility documents of the prospective bidder concerned as "eligible". If a prospective bidder is rated 69% and below in the criteria for short listing, he shall be considered ineligible to participate in the opening of the Financial Proposal (2nd folder), and the BAC shall mark the set of eligibility documents of the prospective bidder concerned as "ineligible". In either case, the BAC chairperson or his duly designated authority shall countersign the markings.

Prospective bidders who passed the short listing process shall participate in the opening of Financial component of the bid (2nd folder) and shall be witnessed by all eligible bidder's representative together with the BAC

LVII. METHOD OF EVALUATION

The proposal will be evaluated using the Quality-Cost Based Evaluation (QCBE) Procedure under the IRR of RA No. 9184, with quality of the Technical Proposal allocated eighty percent (80%) and Financial Proposal twenty percent (20%).

LVIII. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Where the Consulting Firms refuses or fails to satisfactorily complete the work within specified contract time, plus any time extension duly granted and is hereby in default under the contract, the Consulting Firm shall pay the University for liquidated damages, and not by way of penalty, an

amount, as provided in the conditions of contract, equal to at least one tenth (1/10) of one percent (1%) of the cost of the unperformed portion of the project stage for every day of delay. Should the amount of liquidated damages reach ten percent (10%) of the contract amount, the University shall, at its own discretion, terminate the contract without prejudice to any further action it may take to recover whatever losses incurred due to non-performance of the Consulting Firm.

Example:

Delay in Final Submission in the Review Phase:

A = Approved Budget of Contract: Php 10,000,000.00
B = Review Phase (20% of A): Php 2,000,000.00
C = Liquidated damages per day of delay (1/10 x 1% of B): Php 2,000.00 per day

To be entitled to such liquidated damages, the University does not have to prove that it has incurred actual damages. Such amount shall be deducted from any money due or which may become due to the Consultant under the contract and/or collect such liquidated damages from the retention money or other securities posted by the Consultant whichever is convenient to the University.

Liquidated damages shall not apply when the cause of the delay is incurred for the other Party (e.g. Contractor is delayed in submitting documents for the Consultant's review) or when there is force majeure.

LIX. CONFIDENTIALITY OF DATA

The maps and other intellectual property herein referred to as "output" produced by virtue of and all pursuant to this agreement shall be solely owned by UPV. The contractor/other party is not allowed to utilize and sell any output without written approval from the UPV. Utilization of said output by any third party is subject to the provision of RA 10055."

The University shall be considered co-author of the drawings, specifications and other contract documents for this project and shall be furnished with both hard copies and electronic copies (e.g. pdfs, CAD files, BIM files) of the project for reference and archive purposes.

The winning bidder shall grant the University of the Philippines, its constituent universities and subordinate units, and UP employees and persons acting on behalf of UP (for the duration of their engagement), a non-exclusive copyright to the said drawings and specifications and other contract documents duly signed, stamped, or sealed, and all related documents submitted by the bidder(s).

This non-exclusive copyright shall commence from the date of submission to UP of the subject documents, and shall not prescribe.

LX. WARRANTIES OF THE CONSULTANT

- W. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM warrants that it shall conform strictly to the terms and conditions of these Terms of Reference.
- X. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM warrants, represents and undertakes reliability of the service required to the satisfaction of the University. It shall employ highly skilled, well behaved, and honest employees with ID displayed conspicuously while working within the compound. It shall not employ University employees to work in any category.
- Y. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall comply with the laws, governing employees' compensation, rules, and regulations applicable to its personnel employed on account of contract services. The FIRM shall pay its personnel not less than the minimum wage and benefits mandated by law.
- Z. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM in the performance of its service shall secure and maintain at its own expense all registration, license or permits required by national or local laws

- and shall comply with the rules, regulations and directives of the regulatory Authorities and Commissions.
- AA. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM's personnel shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of all persons and properties at or near their area of work and shall comply with all the standards and established safety regulations, rules, and practices.
- BB. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall coordinate with any authorized and/or designated University personnel in the performance of their jobs.
- CC. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall be liable for loss, damage or injury as may be due directly through the fault or negligence of its personnel. It shall assume responsibility thereof and the University shall be specifically released from any responsibility arising therefrom.
- DD. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall comply with all documents to be required by the Commission on Audit even after completion of the project at no additional cost to the University.
- EE. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall neither assign, transfer, pledge, nor subcontract any part or interest therein.
- FF. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall tender service at no cost in the University in case of any extension of the contract duration.
- GG. The Consultant shall be liable in their design in the event of building collapse and defect during the period of occupancy. The liability shall run fifteen (15) years effective from the completion and formal turn-over to the University as stipulated in Article 1723 of the Civil Code of the Philippines. Furthermore, Article 1723 allows the University to claim damages within a ten (10) year claim period from the record of incidence.

ANNEX 1 - Sample Bill of Quantities

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit cost	Amount
1.	Topographic survey (topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo)	1	lot	Php 1,200,000.00	Php 1,200,000.00
				Total: Php	Php 1,200,000.00

ANNEX 2 - Project Timeline

Timeline for the Consulting Services for the Topographic Survey (Topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo)

	ACTIVITY	NO OF CALENDAR	CALENDAR DAYS							- 30 80 58 4									
	ACTIVITY	DAYS	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84	91	98	105	112	119
1	Assessment of the Existing Conditions of the Project Site and Onsite Topographic Survey	42																	
2	Engineering Surveys, and Drafting of the Initial Topographic Map	49																	
3	Submittal of Raw Datas Computation, and Final Topographic Map	28																	

ANNEX 3 - Criteria for Shortlisting

Consulting Services for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the UPV College of Management Building

		CRITERIA	% SCORE	Pts	Subtotal	Tot
		Each main criteria shall have a minimum score of 50%. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disq	ualificatio	n.		
		ice and Capability of the Firm				3
	_	s Qualifications		_	15	
	1 1	Must be operational for at least 5 years (may not be continuous)	400	5		
	-	5 years and above	100			
	-	2 to 4 years	80			
 	2 1	Below 2 years	U	5		
-	Z	Must have 5 years of experience in Surveying and Mapping (Topographic Survey) 5 years and above	100	J		_
	+	Below 5 years	0			_
Η,	3 1	Must have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey	U			
	3	nust have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey		5		
		Above 7 projects	100			
		5 to 7 projects	80			
		No projects	0			
ВМ	Vork	Experience			15	
	1 8	Square area of single largest topographic survey project from 2018 to 2023		10		
		Total Square Area of completed project for topographic survey is 2,500,000 sq.m. and above	100			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is between 1,500,000 to 2,499,999 sq.m.	75			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is between 1,000,000 to 1,499,999 sq.m.	50			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is below 1,000,000 sq.m.	0			
2	2	Total value of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023		5		
		More than or equal to 100% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	100			
		75% to 99% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	75			
		50% to 74% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	50			
		30 % to 74 % of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	50			
e: Des ther po	sign osit	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be	0 gnation o	f 1 ke	y persone points	nne of
e: Des ther po e of cr	sign osit riter	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be the complement of the	0 gnation o	f 1 ke	e points	nne
e: Des ther po e of cr	sign osit riter <mark>Qual</mark>	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey attion of Key Personnel of the Firm attion to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a signification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey)	0 gnation o	f 1 ke	by person e points	n
e: Des ther po e of cr	sign osit riter Qual	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey ation of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be the complement of the	0 gnation o	to th	e points	n
e: Des ther po e of cr	sign osit riter Qual	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a discretion of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer	gnation of experiments of the credited	to th	e points	n
e: Des ther po e of cr	sign osit riter Qual	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be identification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification	gnation of e credited	to th	e points	n
e: Des ther po e of cr	sign osit riter Qual A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a second for the complement of the comp	gnation o e credited	to th	e points	n
e: Des ther po e of cr	sign osit riter Qual A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey	0 gnation o e credited 15 100 90 85 10	to th	e points	n
e: Des ther po e of cr	sign osit riter Qual A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey	15 100 90 85 10	to th	e points	n
e: Dess ther pu e of cr II.1 Q	sign ositier riter Qual A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years	0 gnation o e credited 15 100 90 85 10	25	e points	n
e: Dess ther pu e of cr II.1 Q	sign ositier riter Qual A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years lead Surveyor	90 85 10 100 0	to th	e points	n
e: Dess ther pu e of cr II.1 Q	sign ositier riter Qual A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desition is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years lead Surveyor 1 Education	90 85 10 100 0	25	e points	n
e: Dess ther pu e of cr II.1 Q	sign ositier riter Qual A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Design is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Bead Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	90 85 10 100 0	25	e points	n
e: Dess ther pu e of cr II.1 Q	sign ositier riter Qual A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Identification Car	90 85 10 100 0	25	e points	n
e: Dess ther pu e of cr II.1 Q	signiositi in si	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Benior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying	90 85 10 100 0 5 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	25	e points	n
e: Dess ther pu e of cr II.1 Q	signiositi in si	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Benior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course	90 85 10 100 90 90	25	e points	n
e: Dess ther pu e of cr II.1 Q	signiositi in si	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey Ition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desirion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Benior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying	90 85 10 100 90 5	25	e points	n
e: Des ther pue of cr	signositivation in the second	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey tition of Key Personnel of the Firm ation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Desi ion is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be in a selfication of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years lead Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying 5 years and above	90 85 100 90 5 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	25	e points	n

	1						1
			Registered and Licensed Architect or Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	100			
			B.S. Architecture or Engineering graduate	85			
			Undergraduate Architect or Engineer / Certificate in Architecture Drafting or Equivalent	75			
			Work experience in AutoCAD and BIM drafting and managing the production of topographic drawings; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	2			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
	В	Inst	rumentman		5		
		1	Education	2			
			Registered and Licensed Architect or Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	100			
			B.S. Architecture or Engineering graduate	85			
			Undergraduate Architect or Engineer / Certificate in Architecture Drafting or Equivalent	75			
			Years experience in handling survey instruments and conducting topographic surveys; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	3			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
	С	Sur	vey Aide		5		
		1	Education	2			
			College graduate	100			
			Highschool graduate	75			
		2	Years experience in the related field; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	3			
			5 years and above	100			
			below 5 year	0			
			ial Capacity				20
Α	Fina	ncia	al Capacity			20	
					20		
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity more than 1.5M	100			
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity equal to 1.2M to 1.5M	75			
			Net Financial Contracting Capacity below 1.2M	0			
			TOTAL SCORE				100
			PASSING SCORE				70

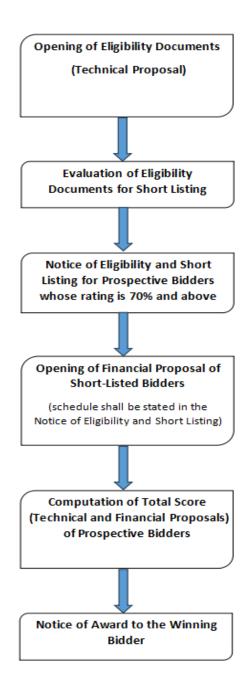
ANNEX 4 - Means of Verification for Shortlisting

Consulting Services for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the

UPV College of Management Building

		CRITERIA	MEANS OF VERIFICATION
I.	Exp	erience and Capability of the Firm	
	Α	Firm's Qualifications	Consultant's Company Profile
		1 Must be operational for at least 5 years (may not be continuous)	SEC or DTI registration
		2 Must have 5 years of experience in Surveying and Mapping (Topographic Survey)	List of relevant design projects from 2017 to 2022 (Topographic Survey Projects)
		3 Must have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	В	Work Experience	
		1 Floor area of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023	List of relevant design projects from 2018 to 2023 (Topographic Survey Projects)
		2 Total value of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
II.	Qua	lification of Key Personnel of the Firm	
	II.1	Qualification of Personnel to be Assigned	Consultant's Organizational Chart
		A Senior Geodetic Engineer	CV, Copy of licenses, Proof of affiliation to the bidding company,
		B Head Surveyor	List of relevant design projects from 2018 to 2023 (Topographic Survey Projects)
	11.2	Qualification of Support Personnel to be Assigned	Consultant's Organizational Chart
		A Draftsman / CAD Operator	
		B Instrumentman	CV, Copy of licenses if applicable
		C Survey Aide	
III.	Job	/Financial Capacity	
	Α	Financial Capacity	Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)

ANNEX 5 - Flowchart for Shortlisting



- 16.8. Section VII. Bidding Forms on or before the deadline specified in the **ITB** Clause 18 in two (2) separate sealed bid envelopes, and which shall be submitted simultaneously. The first shall contain the technical proposal and the second shall contain the financial proposal.
- 16.9. Forms as mentioned in **ITB** Clause 16.1 must be completed without any alterations to their format, and no substitute form shall be accepted. All blank spaces shall be filled in with the information requested.
- 16.10. The Consultant shall prepare an original of the first and second envelopes as described in **ITB** Clauses 10 and 11. In addition, the Consultant shall submit copies of the first and second envelopes. In the event of any discrepancy between the original and the copies, the original shall prevail.
- 16.11. Each and every page of the Technical Proposal Submission Form and the Financial Proposal Submission Form under Section 41 hereof shall be signed by the duly authorized representative/s of the Consultant. Failure to do so shall be a ground for the rejection of the bid.
- 16.12. Any interlineations, erasures, or overwriting shall be valid only if they are signed or initialed by the duly authorized representative/s of the Consultant.

17. Sealing and Marking of Bids

- 17.1. Unless otherwise indicated in the <u>BDS</u>, Consultants shall enclose their original technical proposal described in <u>ITB</u> Clause 10, in one sealed envelope marked "ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PROPOSAL", and the original of their financial proposal in another sealed envelope marked "ORIGINAL FINANCIAL PROPOSAL", sealing them all in an outer envelope marked "ORIGINAL BID".
- 17.2. Each copy of the first and second envelopes shall be similarly sealed duly marking the inner envelopes as "COPY NO. ____ TECHNICAL PROPOSAL" and "COPY NO. ____ FINANCIAL PROPOSAL" and the outer envelope as "COPY NO. ____", respectively. These envelopes containing the original and the copies shall then be enclosed in one single envelope.
- 17.3. The original and the number of copies of the bid as indicated in the **<u>BDS</u>** shall be typed or written in ink and shall be signed by the bidder or its duly authorized representative/s.

17.4. All envelopes shall:

- (a) contain the name of the contract to be bid in capital letters;
- (b) bear the name and address of the Consultant in capital letters;
- (c) be addressed to the Procuring Entity's BAC in accordance with **ITB** Clause 18.1;
- (d) bear the specific identification of this bidding process indicated in the **ITB** Clause 1.2; and

- (e) bear a warning "DO NOT OPEN BEFORE..." the date and time for the opening of bids, in accordance with **ITB** Clause 18.
- 17.5. Bid envelopes that are not properly sealed and marked, as required in the bidding documents, shall not be rejected, but the bidder or its duly authorized representative shall acknowledge such condition of the Bid as submitted. The BAC or the Procuring Entity shall assume no responsibility for the misplacement of the contents of the improperly sealed or marked Bid, or for its premature opening.

M. Submission and Opening of Bids

18. Deadline for Submission of Bids

Bids must be received by the Procuring Entity's BAC at the address and on or before the date and time indicated in the **BDS**.

19. Late Bids

Any bid submitted after the deadline for submission and receipt of bids prescribed by the Procuring Entity, pursuant to **ITB** Clause 18, shall be declared "Late" and shall not be accepted by the Procuring Entity. The BAC shall record in the minutes of Bid submission and opening, the Consultant's name, its representative and the time the late bid was submitted.

20. Modification and Withdrawal of Bids

- 20.1. The Consultant may modify its bid after it has been submitted; provided that the modification is received by the Procuring Entity prior to the deadline prescribed for submission and receipt of bids. The Consultant shall not be allowed to retrieve its original bid, but shall be allowed to submit another bid equally sealed, properly identified in accordance with **ITB** Clause 17.4, linked to its original bid marked as "TECHNICAL MODIFICATION" or "FINANCIAL MODIFICATION" and stamped "received" by the BAC. Bid modifications received after the applicable deadline shall not be considered and shall be returned to the Consultant unopened.
- 20.2. A Consultant may, through a letter of withdrawal, withdraw its bid after it has been submitted, for valid and justifiable reason; provided that the letter of withdrawal is received by the Procuring Entity prior to the deadline prescribed for submission and receipt of bids. The letter of withdrawal must be executed by the authorized representative of the Bidder identified in the Omnibus Sworn Statement, a copy of which should be attached to the letter.
- 20.3 Bids requested to be withdrawn in accordance with **ITB** Clause 20.1 shall be returned unopened to the Bidders. A Consultant, who has acquired the bidding documents, may also express its intention not to participate in the bidding through a letter which should reach and be stamped by the BAC before the deadline for submission and receipt of bids. A Consultant that withdraws its bid

- shall not be permitted to submit another bid, directly or indirectly, for the same contract.
- 20.4 No bid may be modified after the deadline for submission of bids. No bid may be withdrawn in the interval between the deadline for submission of bids and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Consultant on the Financial Bid Form. Withdrawal of a bid during this interval shall result in the forfeiture of the Consultant's bid security, pursuant to **ITB** Clause 15.5, and the imposition of administrative, civil, and criminal sanctions as prescribed by R.A. 9184 and its IRR.

N. Evaluation and Comparison of Bids

21. Opening and Preliminary Examination of Bids

- 21.1 Only bids from short listed bidders shall be opened and considered for award of contract. These short listed bidders, whether single entities or JVs, should confirm in their Technical Proposal Submission Form that the information contained in the submitted eligibility documents remains correct as of the date of bid submission.
- The BAC shall open the bids immediately after the deadline for the submission and receipt of bids in public, as specified in the **BDS**. In case the bids cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the BAC shall take custody of the bids submitted and reschedule the opening on the next working day or at the soonest possible time through the issuance of a Bulletin to be posted at the PhilGEPS website and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned.
- 21.3 To determine each bidder's compliance with the documents prescribed in **ITB** Clause 10, the BAC shall open the first envelope (Technical Proposal) and check the submitted documents of each bidder in accordance with ITB Clause 10.2 to ascertain if they are all present, using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion. If a bidder submits the required document, it shall be rated "passed" for that particular requirement. In this regard, bids that fail to include any requirement or are incomplete or patently insufficient shall be considered as "failed". Otherwise, the BAC shall rate the said first bid envelope as "passed".
- 21.4 Letters of withdrawal shall be read out and recorded during bid opening, and the envelope containing the corresponding withdrawn bid shall be returned to the Consultant unopened
- 21.5 All members of the BAC who are present during bid opening shall initial every page of the original copies of all bids received and opened.
- 21.6 All technical envelopes shall be resealed. Those rated "passed" shall be secured for the detailed technical bid evaluation, while those rated "failed" will be secured for purposes of possible filing of a request for reconsideration unless the bidder waives its right to file a request for reconsideration, in which case, the envelope shall be returned to the bidder immediately.

21.7 The Procuring Entity shall prepare the minutes of the proceedings of the bid opening that shall include, as a minimum: (a) names of Bidders, their bid price (per lot, if applicable, and/or including discount, if any), bid security, findings of preliminary examination, and whether there is a withdrawal or modification; and (b) attendance sheet. The BAC members shall sign the abstract of bids as read.

22. Process to be Confidential

- 22.1 Members of the BAC, including its staff and personnel, as well as its Secretariat and TWG, are prohibited from making or accepting any kind of communication with any Consultant regarding the evaluation of their bids until the approval by the HoPE of the ranking of shortlisted Consultants, unless otherwise allowed in the **BDS** or in the case of **ITB** Clause 23.
- 22.2 Any effort by a bidder to influence the Procuring Entity in the Procuring Entity's decision in respect of bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award will result in the rejection of the Consultant's bid.

23. Clarification of Bids

To assist in the evaluation, comparison and post-qualification of the bids, the Procuring Entity may ask in writing any Consultant for a clarification of its bid. All responses to requests for clarification shall be in writing. Any clarification submitted by a Consultant in respect to its bid and that is not in response to a request by the Procuring Entity shall not be considered.

24. Bid Evaluation

- 24.1 For the evaluation of bids, numerical ratings shall be used. In order to eliminate bias in evaluating the Bids, it is recommended that the highest and lowest scores for each Consultant for each criterion shall not be considered in determining the average scores of the Consultants, except when the evaluation is conducted in a collegial manner.
- 24.2 For complex or unique undertakings, such as those involving new concepts/technology or financial advisory services, participating short listed consultants may be required, at the option of the Procuring Entity concerned, to make an oral presentation to be presented by each Consultant, or its nominated Project Manager or head, in case of consulting firms, within fifteen (15) calendar days after the deadline for submission of Technical Proposals.
- 24.3 The entire evaluation process, including the submission of the results thereof to the HoPE for approval, shall be completed in not more than twenty-one (21) calendar days after the deadline for receipt of bids. The bid with the highest rank shall be identified as the Highest Rated Bid. The HoPE shall approve or disapprove the recommendations of the BAC within two (2) calendar days after receipt of the results of the evaluation from the BAC.
- 24.4 All participating short listed consultants shall be furnished the results (ranking and total scores only) of the evaluation after the approval by the HoPE of the

ranking. Said results shall also be posted in the PhilGEPS and the website of the Procuring Entity, if available, for a period of not less than seven (7) calendar days.

25 Evaluation of Technical Proposals

- 25.1 The BAC shall then conduct a detailed evaluation of technical bids following the procedures specified in the **BDS** depending on the evaluation procedure identified in the Request for Expression of Interest and **ITB** Clause 1.1.
- 25.2 The BAC evaluates the Technical Proposals on the basis of their compliance with the requirements under **ITB** Clause 10 and responsiveness to the TOR using the following criteria:
 - (a) Quality of personnel to be assigned to the Project which covers suitability of key staff to perform the duties for the Project and general qualifications and competence including education and training of the key staff;
 - (b) Experience and capability of the Consultant which include records of previous engagement and quality of performance in similar and in other projects; relationship with previous and current clients; and, overall work commitments, geographical distribution of current/impending projects and attention to be given by the consultant. The suitability of the Consultant to the Project shall consider both the overall experiences of the firm and the individual experiences of the principal and key staff including the times when employed by other consultants; and
 - (c) Plan of approach and methodology with emphasis on the clarity, feasibility, innovativeness and comprehensiveness of the plan approach, and the quality of interpretation of project problems, risks, and suggested solutions.
- 25.3 The BAC shall assign numerical weights and the minimum required technical score to each of the above criteria which shall be indicated in the <u>BDS</u>. A Bid shall be rejected at this stage if it does not respond to important aspects of the TOR or if it fails to achieve the minimum Technical Score (St) indicated in the <u>BDS</u>.
- 25.4 Technical Proposals shall not be considered for evaluation in any of the following cases:
 - (a) late submission, *i.e.*, after the deadline set in the **ITB** Clause 18;
 - (b) failure to submit any of the technical requirements provided under this ITB and TOR;
 - (c) the Consultant that submitted a Bid or any of its partner and/or subconsultant belongs to one of the conflict of interest cases as described in **ITB** Clauses 2.1(a) to (c) and failed to make a proper statement to that effect in the cover letter; or

(d) the Technical Proposal included any cost of the services.

26 Opening and Evaluation of Financial Proposals

- 26.1 Financial Proposals shall be opened on the date indicated in the **BDS**.
- 26.2 The Financial Proposals opened shall be evaluated based on the evaluation procedure indicated in **ITB** Clause 1.1 using the corresponding procedure provided in the **BDS**.

27 Negotiations

- 27.1 Negotiations with the Consultant that submitted the Highest Rated Bid shall be held at the address indicated in the **BDS**. The aim is to reach agreement on all points.
- 27.2 Negotiations shall cover the following:
 - (a) Discussion and clarification of the TOR and Scope of Services;
 - (b) Discussion and finalization of the methodology and work program proposed by the Consultant;
 - (c) Consideration of appropriateness of qualifications and pertinent compensation, number of man-months and the personnel to be assigned to the job, taking note of over-qualified personnel to be commensurate with the compensation of personnel with the appropriate qualifications, number of man-months and schedule of activities (manning schedule);
 - (d) Discussion on the services, facilities and data, if any, to be provided by Procuring Entity concerned;
 - (e) Unless otherwise indicated in the <u>BDS</u>, discussion on the Financial Proposal submitted by the Consultant; and
 - (f) Provisions of the contract.
- 27.3 Having selected the Consultant on the basis of, among other things, an evaluation of the proposed key professional staff, the Procuring Entity expects to negotiate a contract on the basis of the experts named in the bid. Before contract negotiations, the Procuring Entity shall require assurances that the experts shall be actually available. The Procuring Entity shall not consider substitutions during contract negotiations except for justifiable reason as may be determined by the Procuring Entity, such as illness, death, or resignation, unless both parties agree that undue delay in the selection process makes such substitution unavoidable or that such changes are critical to meet the objectives of the Project. If this is not the case and if it is established that key staff were offered in the bid without confirming their availability, the Consultant may be disqualified. Once the contract has been awarded, no replacement shall be allowed until after fifty percent (50%) of the personnel's man-months have been served, except for justifiable reasons as may be determined by the Procuring

Entity. Violators shall be fined an amount equal to the refund of the replaced personnel's basic rate, which should be at least fifty percent (50%) of the total basic rate for the duration of the engagement.

- 27.4 Negotiations shall include a discussion of the technical proposal, the proposed methodology (work plan), staffing and any suggestions made by the Consultant to improve the TOR. The Procuring Entity and Consultant shall then work out the final TOR, staffing, and bar charts indicating activities, staff, periods in the field and in the home office, staff-months, logistics, and reporting. The agreed work plan and final TOR shall then be incorporated in Appendix I and form part of the contract. Special attention shall be paid to getting the most the Consultant can offer within the available budget and to clearly defining the inputs required from the Procuring Entity to ensure satisfactory implementation of the Project.
- 27.5 The financial negotiations shall include a clarification of the Consultant's tax liability in the Philippines, if any, and the manner in which it shall be reflected in the contract; and shall reflect the agreed technical modifications in the cost of the services. The negotiations shall conclude with a review of the draft form of the contract. To complete negotiations, the Procuring Entity and the Consultant shall initial the agreed contract. If negotiations fail, the Procuring Entity shall invite the Consultant whose Bid received the second highest score to negotiate a contract. If negotiations still fail, the Procuring Entity shall repeat the process for the next-in-rank Consultant until the negotiation is successfully completed.

28 Post Qualification

- 28.1 The BAC shall determine to its satisfaction whether the Consultant that is evaluated as having submitted the Highest Rated Bid (HRB) complies with and is responsive to all the requirements and conditions specified in the Eligibility Documents and ITB Clauses 10 and 11.
- 28.2 Within a non-extendible period of five (5) calendar days from receipt by the Consultant of the notice from the BAC that it submitted the Highest Rated Bid, the Consultant shall submit its latest income and business tax returns filed and paid through the BIR Electronic Filing and Payment System (EFPS) and other appropriate licenses and permits required by law and stated in the <u>BDS</u>.
 - Failure to submit any of the post-qualification requirements on time, or a finding against the veracity thereof, shall disqualify the bidder for award. Provided, in the event that a finding against the veracity of any of the documents submitted is made, it shall cause the forfeiture of the bid security in accordance with Section 69 of the IRR of RA 9184.
- 28.3 The determination shall be based upon an examination of the documentary evidence of the Consultant's qualifications submitted pursuant to **ITB** Clauses 10 and 11, as well as other information as the Procuring Entity deems necessary and appropriate, using a non-discretionary "pass/fail" criterion, which shall be completed within a period of twelve (12) calendar days.

- 28.4 If the BAC determines that the Consultant with the Highest Rated Bid passes all the criteria for post-qualification, it shall declare the said bid as the Consultant with the HRRB, and recommend to the HoPE the award of contract to the said Consultant at its submitted price or its calculated bid price, whichever is lower, subject to **ITB** Clause 30.3.
- A negative determination shall result in rejection of the Consultant's bid, in which event the BAC shall proceed to the next Highest Rated Bid with a fresh period to make a similar determination of that Consultant's capabilities to perform satisfactorily. If the second Consultant, however, fails the post qualification, the procedure for post qualification shall be repeated for the Consultant with the next Highest Rated Bid, and so on until the HRRB is determined for recommendation of contract award.
- 28.6 Within a period not exceeding fifteen (15) calendar days from the determination by the BAC of the HRRB and the recommendation to award the contract, the HoPE or his duly authorized representative shall approve or disapprove the said recommendation.
- 28.7 In the event of disapproval, which shall be based on valid, reasonable, and justifiable grounds as provided for under Section 41 of the IRR of RA 9184, the HoPE shall notify the BAC and the Consultant in writing of such decision and the grounds for it. When applicable, the BAC shall conduct negotiations, and if successful, post-qualification of the Consultant with the next Highest Rated Bid. A request for reconsideration may be filed by the bidder with the HoPE in accordance with Section 37.1.3 of the IRR of RA 9184.

29 Reservation Clause

- 29.1 Notwithstanding the eligibility, short listing, or post-qualification of a Consultant, the Procuring Entity concerned reserves the right to review its qualifications at any stage of the procurement process if it has reasonable grounds to believe that a misrepresentation has been made by the said Consultant, or that there has been a change in the Consultant's capability to undertake this Project from the time it submitted its eligibility requirements. Should such review uncover any misrepresentation made in the eligibility and bidding requirements, statements or documents, or any changes in the situation of the Consultant which will affect its capability to undertake the project so that it fails the preset eligibility or bid evaluation criteria, the Procuring Entity shall consider the said Consultant as ineligible and shall disqualify it from submitting a bid or from obtaining an award or contract.
- 29.2 Based on the following grounds, the Procuring Entity reserves the right to reject any and all bids, declare a failure of bidding at any time prior to the contract award, or not to award the contract, without thereby incurring any liability, and make no assurance that a contract shall be entered into as a result of the bidding:
 - (a) If there is *prima facie* evidence of collusion between appropriate public officers or employees of the Procuring Entity, or between the BAC and any of the bidders, or if the collusion is between or among the bidders themselves, or between a bidder and a third party, including any act which

- restricts, suppresses or nullifies or tends to restrict, suppress or nullify competition;
- (b) If the Procuring Entity's BAC is found to have failed in following the prescribed bidding procedures; or
- (c) For any justifiable and reasonable ground where the award of the contract will not redound to the benefit of the GoP as follows:
 - (i) If the physical and economic conditions have significantly changed so as to render the project no longer economically, financially or technically feasible as determined by the HoPE;
 - (ii) If the project is no longer necessary as determined by the HoPE; and
 - (iii) If the source of funds for the project has been withheld or reduced through no fault of the Procuring Entity.
- 29.3 In addition, the Procuring Entity may likewise declare a failure of bidding when:
 - (a) No bids are received;
 - (b) All prospective bidders are declared ineligible;
 - (c) All bids fail to comply with all the bid requirements or there is no successful negotiation, or fail post-qualification; or
 - (d) The bidder with the HRRB refuses, without justifiable cause to accept the award of contract, and no award is made in accordance with Section 40 of the IRR of RA 9184.

O. Award of Contract

30. Contract Award

- 30.1 Subject to **ITB** Clause 28, the HoPE or its authorized representative shall award the contract to the Bidder whose bid has been determined to be the HRRB.
- 30.2 Prior to the expiration of the period of bid validity, the Procuring Entity shall notify the successful Consultant in writing that its bid has been accepted, through a Notice of Award duly received by the Consultant or its authorized representative personally or by registered mail or electronically, receipt of which must be confirmed in writing within two (2) days by the Consultant with the HRRB and submitted personally or sent by registered mail or electronically to the Procuring Entity.
- 30.3 Notwithstanding the issuance of the Notice of Award, award of contract shall be subject to the following conditions:
 - (a) Submission of the following documents within the (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award:

- (i) Valid JVA, if applicable;
- (ii) In the case of procurement by a Philippine Foreign Service Office or Post, the PhilGEPS Registration Number of the winning foreign consultant; and/or
- (iii) SEC Certificate of Registration of the foreign consulting firm, and/or the authorization or license issued by the appropriate GoP professional regulatory body of the foreign professionals engaging in the practice of regulated professions and allied professions, where applicable.
- (b) Posting of the performance security in accordance with **ITB** Clause 32;
- (c) Signing of the contract as provided in **ITB** Clause 31; and
- (d) Approval by higher authority, if required, as provided in Section 37.3 of the IRR of RA 9184.

31. Signing of the Contract

- 31.1 At the same time as the Procuring Entity notifies the successful Bidder that its bid has been accepted, the Procuring Entity shall send the Contract Form to the Bidder, which contract has been provided in the Bidding Documents, incorporating therein all agreements between the parties.
- 31.2 Within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award, the successful Bidder shall post the required performance security and sign and date the contract and return it to the Procuring Entity.
- 31.3 The Procuring Entity shall enter into contract with the successful Bidder within the same ten (10) calendar day period provided that all the documentary requirements are complied with.
- 31.4The following documents shall form part of the contract:
 - (1) Contract Agreement;
 - (2) Bidding Documents;
 - (3) Winning bidder's bid, including the Technical and Financial Proposals, and all other documents/statements submitted (*e.g.*, bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity's bid evaluation;
 - (4) Performance Security;
 - (5) Notice of Award of Contract; and
 - (6) Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or specified in the **BDS**.

32. Performance Security

- 32.1 Unless otherwise provided in the <u>BDS</u>, to guarantee the faithful performance by the winning Consultant of its obligations under the contract, it shall post a performance security within a maximum period of ten (10) calendar days from the receipt of the Notice of Award from the Procuring Entity and in no case later than the signing of the contract.
- 32.2 The performance security shall be denominated in Philippine Pesos and posted in favor of the Procuring Entity in an amount not less than the percentage of the total contract price in accordance with the following schedule:

Form of Performance Security	Amount of Performance Security (Not less than the Percentage of the Total Contract Price)
 (a) Cash or cashier's/manager's check issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank; (b) Bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit issued by a Universal or Commercial Bank: Provided, however, that it shall be confirmed or 	Five percent (5%)
authenticated by a Universal or Commercial Bank, if issued by a foreign bank; and/or	
(c) Surety bond callable upon demand issued by a surety or insurance company duly certified by the Insurance Commission as authorized to issue such security.	Thirty percent (30%)

32.3 Failure of the successful Consultant to comply with the above-mentioned requirement shall constitute sufficient ground for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the bid security, in which event the Procuring Entity shall have a fresh period to initiate negotiation and if successful, complete post-qualification of the second Highest Rated Bid. The procedure shall be repeated until the HRRB is identified and selected for recommendation of contract award. However if no Consultant had a successful negotiation or passed post-qualification, the BAC shall declare the bidding a failure and conduct a rebidding with re-advertisement, if necessary.

33. Notice to Proceed

- 33.1 Within seven (7) calendar days from the date of approval of the contract by the appropriate government approving authority, the Procuring Entity shall issue the Notice to Proceed together with copies of the approved contract to the successful Consultant. All notices called for by the terms of the contract shall be effective only at the time of receipt thereof by the successful Consultant.
- 33.2 The contract effectivity date shall be the date of contract signing. The Consultant shall commence performance of its obligations only upon receipt of the Notice to Proceed.

34. Protest Mechanism

Decision of the Procuring Entity at any stage of the procurement process may be questioned in accordance with Section 55 of the IRR of RA 9184.

Section III. Bid Data Sheet

ITB Clause	
1.1	The Dreamine Entity is UNIVERSITY OF THE DITH INDINES VISAVAS
1.1	The Procuring Entity is UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS
	The evaluation procedure is
	Quality Cost Based Evaluation/Selection (QCBE/QCBS)
1.2	The Funding Source is:
	The Government of the Philippines (GoP) through <i>EARMARKED 2019-06-0509(OVCPD)UPV Reprogrammed Funds</i> .
	The name of the project is TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPABLE AREAS COVERING BARANGAYS MAMBATAD, LUMANGAN, AND PARO-ON, MIAGAO, ILOILO (ITB-2024-020).
1.3	Preparation of a complete Detailed Architectural and Engineering (A&E) Drawings (DAED) and related studies/investigations
1.4	The Project is NOT to be phased.
5	No further instructions.
6.1	Subcontracting is not allowed.
6.2	Not applicable.
7.1	The Procuring Entity will hold a pre-bid conference for this Project on 10:30AM, 22 November 2024 at CM12, College of Management Building, UP Visayas, Iloilo City, and through video-conferencing/web casting via Zoom:
	https://up-edu.zoom.us/j/8797377116
	Meeting ID: 879 737 7116 Passcode: upvbac2022
8.1	The Procuring Entity's address is:
	MS. ARLENE AVANCENA

	Chair, Bids and Awards Committee
	Supply and Property Services Office
	New Administration Building
	University of the Philippines Visayas
	Miagao, Iloilo
	0917 707 7232
	bac@upv.edu.ph
10.1(b)	Not applicable
10.1(c)	The minimum required experience of proposed professional staff is as follows:
	As required in the eligibility rating sheet.
11.5	Taxes: all applicable government-mandated taxes
11.7	The ABC is ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND PESOS (P1,200,000.00). Any bid with a financial component exceeding this amount shall not be accepted.
13.1	The bid prices shall be quoted in Philippine Pesos.
13.3	No further instructions.
14.1	Bids will be valid until 120 calendar days from opening of bids.
15.1	The bid security shall be limited to a Bid Securing Declaration or any of the following forms and amounts:
	1. The amount of not less than 2% of ABC, if bid security is in cashier's/manager's check, bank draft/guarantee or irrevocable letter of credit;
	ALL CHECKS SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE TO: UP VISAYAS
	CASH AND SURETY BONDS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE AS BID SECURITY
15.2	The bid security shall be valid until 120 calendar days from opening of bids.
15.5(b)(iii)	No further instructions.
17.1	No further instructions.
17.3	Each Bidder shall submit <i>one</i> (1) original and <i>two</i> (2) copies of the first and second components of its bid.
18	The address for submission of bids is CM12, College of Management Bldg., UP Visayas, Iloilo City.

	The deadline for submission of bids is 10:30AM, 06 December 2024.
21.2	The address for opening of bids is CM12, College of Management Bldg., UP Visayas, Iloilo City.
	The date and time for opening of bids is 10:30AM, 06 December 2024.
22.1	No further instructions.
	The place of bid opening is CM12, College of Management Bldg., UP Visayas, Iloilo City.
	The date and time of bid opening is 10:30AM, 06 December 2024.
25.1	If the evaluation procedure is Quality-Cost Based: The following processes for the opening and evaluation of bids shall be adopted:
	a) The technical proposal together with the financial proposal shall be considered in the ranking of consultants. The technical proposals shall be evaluated first using the criteria in ITB Clause 25.2. The financial proposals of the consultants who meet the minimum technical score shall then be opened.
	b) The financial and technical proposals shall be given corresponding weights with the financial proposal given a minimum weight of fifteen percent (15%) up to a maximum of forty percent (40%). The weight of the technical criteria shall be adjusted accordingly such that their total weight in percent together with the weight given to the financial proposal shall add to one hundred percent (100%). The BAC shall rank the consultants in descending order based on the combined numerical ratings of their technical and financial proposals and identify the Highest Rated Bid.
	c) The HoPE shall approve or disapprove the recommendations of the BAC within two (2) calendar days after receipt of the results of the evaluation from the BAC.
	d) After approval by the HoPE of the Highest Rated Bid, the BAC shall, within three (3) calendar days, notify and invite the consultant with the Highest Rated Bid for negotiation in accordance with ITB Clause 27.
25.3	The numerical weight and the minimum required St for each criterion are as follows:
	The minimum St required to pass is 70%
	Only prospective bidders whose rating is 70% and above shall be considered eligible and will be included in the short list. Short listed consultants shall be invited to participate in the bidding for the project through a Notice of Eligibility and Short Listing issued by the BAC.
	A. Qualification of Firm - 30%

B. Qualification of Official/Key Personnel of the Firm - 50% C. Job/Financial Capacity - 20% Bids must adhere to the maximum number of pages outlined in Clause 10.2(b). 26.1 The opening of Financial Proposals shall be on 10:30AM, 06 December 2024 at CM12, College of Management Bldg., UP Visayas, Iloilo City. Financial Proposals *shall* be opened in public. 26.2 If the Funding Source is GoP, select the corresponding provision for the evaluation procedure mentioned in **ITB** Clause 1.1. For Quality Cost Based Evaluation (QCBE): After the evaluation of quality is completed, the Procuring Entity shall notify those Consultants whose Bids did not meet the minimum qualifying mark or were considered nonresponsive to the Bidding Documents and TOR, indicating that their Financial Proposals shall be returned unopened after completing the selection process. The Procuring Entity shall simultaneously notify the Consultants that have secured the minimum qualifying mark, indicating the date and time set for opening the Financial Proposals. The opening date shall not be sooner than two weeks after the notification date unless otherwise specified in **ITB** Clause 26.1. The notification may be sent by registered letter, facsimile, or electronic mail. The Financial Proposals shall be opened publicly in the presence of the Consultants' representatives who choose to attend. The name of the Consultant, the quality scores, and the proposed prices shall be read aloud and recorded when the Financial Proposals are opened. The Procuring Entity shall prepare minutes of the public opening. The BAC shall determine whether the Financial Proposals are complete, i.e., whether all the documents mentioned in ITB Clause 11 are present and all items of the corresponding Technical Proposals that are required to be priced are so priced. If not, the Procuring Entity shall reject the proposal. The BAC shall correct any computational errors, and convert prices in various currencies to the Philippine Peso at the rate indicated in **ITB** Clause 13. The Financial Proposal shall not exceed the ABC and shall be deemed to include the cost of all taxes, duties, fees, levies, and other charges imposed under the applicable laws. The evaluation shall include all such taxes, duties, fees, levies, and other charges imposed under the applicable laws; where special tax privileges are granted to a particular class or nationality of Consultant by virtue of the GoP's international commitments, the amount of such tax privileges shall be included in the Financial Proposal for purposes of comparative evaluation of Bids. The lowest Financial Proposal (Fl) shall be given a Financial Score (Sf) of 100 points. The Sf of other Financial Proposals shall be computed based on the formula indicated below:

	$Sf = 100 \times Fl/F$
	Where:
	Sf is the financial score of the Financial Proposal under consideration,
	Fl is the lowest Financial Proposal, and
	F is the Financial Proposal under consideration.
	Using the formula $S = St \times T\% + Sf \times F\%$, the Bids shall then be ranked according to their combined St and Sf using the weights (St is the technical score of the Technical Proposal under consideration; $T =$ the weight given to the Technical Proposal; $F =$ the weight given to the Financial Proposal; $T + F = 1$) indicated below:
	T = 0.8; and
	$\mathbf{F} = 0.2;$
	provided that the total weights given to the Technical and Financial Proposals shall add up to 1.0.
27.1	The address for negotiations is:
	CM12, College of Management Building University of the Philippines Visayas Iloilo City
27.2(e)	If the evaluation procedure mentioned in ITB Clause 1.1 is QCBE, state the following:
	No negotiations pertaining to the Financial Proposal shall be undertaken.
28.2	List licenses and permits relevant to the Project and the corresponding law requiring it
	Refer to Terms of Reference
31.4.6	List additional contract documents relevant to the Project that may be required by existing laws and/or the Procuring Entity or state "No additional requirement."
	Refer to Terms of Reference
32.1	No further instructions.
33.2	The effective date of the contract is <i>upon issuance of the Notice to Proceed</i> .

Section IV. General Conditions of Contract

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	DEFINITIONS	38
2.	Headings	39
3.	LOCATION	39
4.	LAW GOVERNING CONTRACT AND SERVICES	39
5.	Language	40
6.	CONSULTANTS AND AFFILIATES NOT TO ENGAGE IN CERTAIN ACTIVITIES	40
7.	AUTHORITY OF MEMBER IN CHARGE	40
8.	RESIDENT PROJECT MANAGER	40
9.	Entire Agreement	40
10.	MODIFICATION	40
11.	RELATIONSHIP OF PARTIES	41
12.	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES	41
13.	GOOD FAITH	41
14.	OPERATION OF THE CONTRACT	41
15.	Notices	41
16.	WARRANTY AS TO ELIGIBILITY	42
17.	Confidentiality	42
18.	PAYMENT	42
19.	CURRENCY OF PAYMENT	42
20.	LIABILITY OF THE CONSULTANT	42
21.	INSURANCE TO BE TAKEN OUT BY THE CONSULTANT	43
22.	EFFECTIVITY OF CONTRACT	43
23.	COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICES	43
24.	EXPIRATION OF CONTRACT	43
25.	Force Majeure	43
26.	SUSPENSION	44
27.	TERMINATION BY THE PROCURING ENTITY	45
28.	TERMINATION BY THE CONSULTANT	46

29.	PROCEDURES FOR TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS	47
30.	CESSATION OF SERVICES	47
31.	PAYMENT UPON TERMINATION	48
32.	DISPUTES ABOUT EVENTS OF TERMINATION	48
33.	CESSATION OF RIGHTS AND OBLIGATIONS	48
34.	DISPUTE SETTLEMENT	48
35.	DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY THE CONSULTANT AND SOFTWARE DEVELOPED TO BE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROCURING ENTITY	49
36.	EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS FURNISHED BY THE PROCURING ENTITY	49
37.	SERVICES, FACILITIES AND PROPERTY OF THE PROCURING ENTITY	49
38.	CONSULTANT'S ACTIONS REQUIRING PROCURING ENTITY'S PRIOR APPROVAL	50
39.	Personnel	50
40.	WORKING HOURS, OVERTIME, LEAVE, ETC	51
41.	COUNTERPART PERSONNEL	52
42.	PERFORMANCE SECURITY	52
43.	STANDARD OF PERFORMANCE	53
44.	CONSULTANT NOT TO BENEFIT FROM COMMISSIONS, DISCOUNTS, ETC	53
45.	PROCUREMENT BY THE CONSULTANT	53
46.	SPECIFICATIONS AND DESIGNS	54
47.	REPORTS	54
48.	ASSISTANCE BY THE PROCURING ENTITY ON GOVERNMENT REQUIREMENTS	54
49.	ACCESS TO LAND	55
50.	SUBCONTRACT	55
51.	ACCOUNTING, INSPECTION AND AUDITING	55
52.	CONTRACT COST	56
53.	REMUNERATION AND REIMBURSABLE EXPENDITURES	56
54.	FINAL PAYMENT	57
55.	LUMP SUM CONTRACTS	57
56.	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES FOR DELAY	58

1. Definitions

- 1.1 Unless the context otherwise requires, the following terms whenever used in this Contract have the following meanings:
 - (a) "Applicable Law" means the laws and any other instruments having the force of law in the Philippines as they may be issued and enforced from time to time.
 - (b) "Consultant" refers to the short listed consultant with the HRRB determined by the Procuring Entity as such in accordance with the ITB.
 - (c) "Consulting Services" refer to services for Infrastructure Projects and other types of projects or activities of the Government of the Philippines (GoP) requiring adequate external technical and professional expertise that are beyond the capability and/or capacity of the Procuring Entity to undertake such as, but not limited to: (i) advisory and review services; (ii) pre-investment or feasibility studies; (iii) design; (iv) construction supervision; (v) management and related services; and (vi) other technical services or special studies.
 - (d) "Contract" means the agreement signed by the Parties, to which these General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and other sections of the Bidding Documents are attached.
 - (e) "Effective Date" means the date on which this Contract comes into full force and effect.
 - (f) "Foreign Currency" means any currency other than the currency of the Philippines.
 - (g) "Funding Source" means the entity indicated in the <u>SCC</u>.
 - (h) "GCC" means these General Conditions of Contract.
 - (i) "Government" means the Government of the Philippines (GoP).
 - (j) "Local Currency" means the Philippine Peso (Php).
 - (k) "Member," in case the Consultant is a Joint Venture (JV) of two (2) or more entities, means any of these entities; and "Members" means all these entities.
 - (l) "Party" means the Procuring Entity or the Consultant, as the case may be, and "Parties" means both of them.
 - (m) "Personnel" means persons hired by the Consultant or by any Subconsultant as employees and assigned to the performance of the Services or any part thereof; "Foreign Personnel" means such persons who at the time of being so hired had their domicile outside the Government's country; "Local Personnel" means such persons who at

- the time of being so hired had their domicile inside the Philippines; and "Key Personnel" means the Personnel referred to in GCC Clause 39.
- (n) "Procuring Entity" refers to any branch, constitutional commission or office, agency, department, bureau, office or instrumentality of the Government, including GOCC, GFI, SUC, LGU, and autonomous regional government procuring Goods, Consulting Services, and Infrastructure Projects.
- (o) "SCC" means the Special Conditions of Contract by which the GCC may be amended or supplemented.
- (p) "Services" means the work to be performed by the Consultant pursuant to this Contract, as described in Appendix I.
- (q) "Subconsultant" means any person or entity to whom/which the Consultant subcontracts any part of the Services in accordance with the provisions of **GCC** Clause 50.
- (r) "Third Party" means any person or entity other than the Government, the Procuring Entity, the Consultant or a Subconsultant.

2. Headings

The headings shall not limit, alter or affect the meaning of this Contract.

3. Location

The Services shall be performed at such locations as are specified in Appendix I and, where the location of a particular task is not so specified, at such locations, whether in the Philippines or elsewhere, as the Procuring Entity may approve.

4. Law Governing Contract and Services

- 4.1 This Contract, its meaning and interpretation, and the relation between the Parties shall be governed by the Applicable Law.
- 4.2 The Consultant shall perform the Services in accordance with the Applicable Law and shall take all practicable steps to ensure that any Subconsultant, as well as the Personnel of the Consultant and any Subconsultant, complies with the Applicable Law. The Procuring Entity shall notify the Consultant in writing of relevant local customs, and the Consultant shall, after such notification, respect such customs.
- 4.3 If, after the date of this Contract, there is any change in the Applicable Law with respect to taxes and duties which increases or decreases the cost incurred by the Consultant in performing the Services, then the remuneration and reimbursable expenses otherwise payable to the Consultant under this Contract shall be increased or decreased on a no loss-no gain basis, and corresponding adjustments shall be made to the ceiling amounts specified in GCC Clause 52, provided that the cost is within the Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC).

5. Language

This Contract has been executed in the English language, which shall be the binding and controlling language for all matters relating to the meaning or interpretation of this Contract.

6. Consultants and Affiliates Not to Engage in Certain Activities

- 6.1 The Consultant agrees that, during the term of this Contract and after its termination, the Consultant and any entity affiliated with the Consultant, as well as any Subconsultant and any entity affiliated with such Subconsultant, shall be disqualified from providing goods, works, or consulting services for any project resulting from or closely related to this Contract other than the Services and any continuation thereof provided there is no current or future conflict.
- 6.2 The Consultant shall not engage, and shall cause their Personnel as well as their Subconsultants and their Personnel not to engage, either directly or indirectly, in any of the following activities:
 - (a) during the term of this Contract, any business or professional activities in the Government's country which would conflict with the activities assigned to them under this Contract; and
 - (b) after the termination of this Contract, such other activities as may be specified in the **SCC**.

7. Authority of Member in Charge

In case the Consultant is a JV, the Members hereby authorize the entity specified in the <u>SCC</u> to act on their behalf in exercising all the Consultant's rights and obligations towards the Procuring Entity under this Contract, including without limitation the receiving of instructions and payments from the Procuring Entity.

8. Resident Project Manager

If required by the <u>SCC</u>, the Consultant shall ensure that at all times during the Consultant's performance of the Services in the Government's country, a resident project manager, acceptable to the Procuring Entity, shall take charge of the performance of such Services.

9. Entire Agreement

This Contract, including the documents specified in Section 37.2.3 of the IRR of RA 9184, contains all covenants, stipulations and provisions agreed by the Parties. No agent or representative of either Party has authority to make any statement, representation, promise, or agreement not set forth herein of which the Parties shall not be bound by or be liable for.

10. Modification

Unless otherwise specified in the <u>SCC</u>, no modification of the terms and conditions of this Contract, including any modification of the scope of the Services shall be allowed. Pursuant to GCC Clause 14 hereof, however, each Party shall give due consideration to any proposal for modification made by the other Party.

11. Relationship of Parties

- 11.1 Nothing contained herein shall be construed as establishing a relation of employer and employee or of principal and agent as between the Procuring Entity and the Consultant. The Consultant, subject to this Contract, has complete charge of its Personnel and Subconsultants, if any, performing the Services and shall be fully responsible for the Services performed by them or on their behalf hereunder.
- 11.2 The Consultant shall during the performance of the Services be an independent contractor, retaining complete control over its Personnel, conforming to all statutory requirements with respect to all its employees, and providing all appropriate employee benefits.

12. Authorized Representatives

Any action required or permitted to be taken, and any document required or permitted to be executed, under this Contract by the Procuring Entity or the Consultant may be taken or executed by the officials specified in the **SCC**.

13. Good Faith

The Parties undertake to act in good faith with respect to each other's rights under this Contract and to adopt all reasonable measures to ensure the realization of the objectives of this Contract.

14. Operation of the Contract

The Parties recognize that it is impractical for this Contract to provide for every contingency which may arise during the life of this Contract, and the Parties hereby agree that it is their intention that this Contract shall operate fairly as between them, and without detriment to the interest of either of them; and that, if during the term of this Contract either Party believes that this Contract is operating unfairly, the Parties shall use their best efforts to agree on such action as may be necessary to remove the cause or causes of such unfairness, but no failure to agree on any action pursuant to this Clause shall give rise to a dispute subject to arbitration in accordance with GCC Clause 34 hereof.

15. Notices

15.1 Any notice, request or consent required or permitted to be given or made pursuant to this Contract shall be in writing. Any such notice, request or consent shall be deemed to have been given or made when received by the concerned party, either in person or through an authorized representative of the Party to whom the communication is addressed, or when sent by registered mail, telex, telegram or facsimile to such Party at the address specified in the **SCC**.

- 15.2 Notice shall be deemed to be effective as specified in the **SCC**.
- 15.3 A Party may change its address for notice hereunder by giving the other Party notice of such change pursuant to the provisions listed in the SCC with respect to **GCC** Clause 15.2.

16. Warranty as to Eligibility

- 16.1 The Consultant represents, warrants, and confirms that it, as well as its Subconsultant, if any, is eligible, *i.e.*, has the legal personality to act as a consultant in accordance with Part I, **Error! Reference source not found.** i ssued for this project.
- The Consultant shall fulfill its obligations under this Contract by using knowledge according to the best accepted professional standards. The Consultant shall exercise all reasonable skill, care and diligence in the discharge of duties agreed to be performed and shall work in the best interest of the GoP.

17. Confidentiality

Except with the prior written consent of the Procuring Entity, the Consultant and the Personnel shall not at any time communicate to any person or entity any confidential information acquired in the course of the Services, nor shall the Consultant and the Personnel make public the recommendations formulated in the course of, or as a result of, the Services. For purposes of this clause, "confidential information" means any information or knowledge acquired by the Consultant and/or its Personnel arising out of, or in connection with, the performance of the Services under this Contract that is not otherwise available to the public.

18. Payment

- 18.1 In consideration of the Services performed by the Consultant under this Contract, the Procuring Entity shall make to the Consultant such payments and in such manner as is provided by **GCC** Clause 53 of this Contract. However, the Procuring Entity may refuse to make payments when the terms and conditions of the contract are not satisfactorily performed by the Consultant.
- Subject to the ceilings specified in **GCC** Clause 52 hereof, the Procuring Entity shall pay to the Consultant: (i) remuneration as set forth in GCC Clause 53.2; and (ii) reimbursable expenditures as set forth in **GCC** Clause 53.4. Said remuneration shall not be subject to price adjustment.
- 18.3 All payments under this Contract shall be made to the account of the Consultant specified in the <u>SCC</u>.

19. Currency of Payment

Unless otherwise specified in the SCC, all payments shall be made in Philippine Pesos.

20. Liability of the Consultant

Subject to additional provisions, if any, set forth in the <u>SCC</u>, the Consultant's liability under this Contract shall be as provided by the laws of the Republic of the Philippines.

21. Insurance to be Taken Out by the Consultant

- 21.1 The Consultant, at its own cost, shall be responsible for taking out or maintaining any insurance policy against any risk related to the project.
- 21.2 The Procuring Entity undertakes no responsibility in respect of life, health, accident, travel or any other insurance coverage for the Personnel or for the dependents of any such Personnel.

22. Effectivity of Contract

The contract effectivity date shall be the date of contract signing, provided that the effectiveness of the conditions, if any, listed in the **SCC** have been met.

23. Commencement of Services

The Consultant shall begin carrying out the Services starting from the effectivity date of this Contract, as mentioned in **GCC** Clause 22.

24. Expiration of Contract

Unless sooner terminated pursuant to **GCC** Clauses 27 or 28 hereof, this Contract shall terminate at the end of such time period after the effectivity date as shall be specified in the <u>SCC</u>.

25. Force Majeure

- 25.1 For purposes of this Contract the terms "force majeure" and "fortuitous event" may be used interchangeably. In this regard, a fortuitous event or force majeure shall be interpreted to mean an event which the Consultant could not have foreseen, or which though foreseen, was inevitable. It shall not include ordinary unfavorable weather conditions; and any other cause the effects of which could have been avoided with the exercise of reasonable diligence by the Consultant.
- 25.2 The failure of a Party to fulfill any of its obligations hereunder shall not be considered to be a breach of, or default under, this Contract insofar as such inability arises from an event of force majeure, provided that the Party affected by such an event has taken all reasonable precautions, due care and reasonable alternative measures, all with the objective of carrying out the terms and conditions of this Contract.
- 25.3 Unless otherwise agreed herein, force majeure shall not include:
 - (a) any event which is caused by the negligence or intentional action of a Party or such Party's Subconsultants or agents or employees;

- (b) any event which a diligent Party could reasonably have been expected to both take into account at the time of the conclusion of this Contract and avoid or overcome in the carrying out of its obligations hereunder;
- (c) insufficiency of funds or failure to make any payment required hereunder; or
- (d) the Procuring Entity's failure to review, approve or reject the outputs of the Consultant beyond a reasonable time period.
- A Party affected by an event of force majeure shall take all reasonable measures to remove such Party's inability to fulfill its obligations hereunder immediately or within a reasonable time.
- 25.5 A Party affected by an event of force majeure shall notify the other Party of such event as soon as possible, and in any event not later than fifteen (15) days following the occurrence of such event, providing evidence of the nature and cause of such event, and shall similarly give notice of the restoration of normal conditions as soon as possible.
- 25.6 The Parties shall take all reasonable measures to minimize the consequences of any event of force majeure.
- 25.7 Any period within which a Party shall, pursuant to this Contract, complete any action or task, shall be extended for a period equal to the time during which such Party was unable to perform such action as a direct and proximate result of force majeure.
- During the period of their inability to perform the Services as a direct and proximate result of an event of force majeure, the Consultant shall be entitled to continue receiving payment under the terms of this Contract as well as to be reimbursed for additional costs reasonably and necessarily incurred by it during such period for the purposes of the Services and in reactivating the Services after the end of such period, provided that such costs are still within the total contract price. However, the foregoing provision shall not apply if the Procuring Entity suspends or terminates this Contract in writing, notice thereof duly received by the Consultant, pursuant to GCC Clauses 26 and 27 hereof with the exception of the direct and proximate result of force majeure.
- 25.9 Not later than fifteen (15) days after the Consultant, as the direct and proximate result of an event of force majeure, has become unable to perform a material portion of the Services, the Parties shall consult with each other with a view to agreeing on appropriate measures considering the circumstances.
- 25.10 In the case of disagreement between the parties as to the existence, or extent of force majeure, the matter shall be submitted to arbitration in accordance with GCC Clause 34 hereof.

26. Suspension

- 26.1 The Procuring Entity shall, by written notice of suspension to the Consultant, suspend all payments to the Consultant hereunder if the Consultant fail to perform any of their obligations due to their own fault or due to force majeure or other circumstances beyond the control of either party (*e.g.* suspension of civil works being supervised by the consultant) under this Contract, including the carrying out of the Services, provided that such notice of suspension:
 - (a) shall specify the nature of the failure; and
 - (b) shall request the Consultant to remedy such failure within a period not exceeding thirty (30) days after receipt by the Consultant of such notice of suspension.
- 26.2 The Consultant may, without prejudice to its right to terminate this Contract pursuant to GCC Clause 28, by written notice of suspension, suspend the Services if the Procuring Entity fails to perform any of its obligations which are critical to the delivery of the Consultant's services such as, non-payment of any money due the Consultant within forty-five (45) days after receiving notice from the Consultant that such payment is overdue.

27. Termination by the Procuring Entity

- 27.1 The Procuring Entity shall terminate this Contract when any of the following conditions attends its implementation:
 - (a) Outside of force majeure, the Consultant fails to deliver or perform the Outputs and Deliverables within the period(s) specified in the Contract, or within any extension thereof granted by the Procuring Entity pursuant to a request made by the Consultant prior to the delay;
 - (b) As a result of force majeure, the Consultant is unable to deliver or perform a material portion of the Outputs and Deliverables for a period of not less than sixty (60) calendar days after the Consultant's receipt of the notice from the Procuring Entity stating that the circumstance of force majeure is deemed to have ceased;
 - (c) In whole or in part, at any time for its convenience, the HoPE may terminate the Contract for its convenience if he has determined the existence of conditions that make Project Implementation economically, financially or technically impractical and/or unnecessary, such as, but not limited to, fortuitous event(s) or changes in law and National Government policies;
 - (d) If the Consultant is declared bankrupt or insolvent as determined with finality by a court of competent jurisdiction; in which event, termination will be without compensation to the Consultant, provided that such termination will not prejudice or affect any right of action or remedy which has accrued or will accrue thereafter to the Procuring Entity and/or the Consultant;

- (e) In case it is determined prima facie that the Consultant has engaged, before or during the implementation of this Contract, in unlawful deeds and behaviors relative to contract acquisition and implementation, such as, but not limited to, the following: corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices; drawing up or using forged documents; using adulterated materials, means or methods, or engaging in production contrary to rules of science or the trade; and any other act analogous to the foregoing. For purposes of this clause, corrupt, fraudulent, collusive, coercive, and obstructive practices shall have the same meaning as that provided in **ITB** Clause 3.1(a):
- (f) The Consultant fails to remedy a failure in the performance of their obligations hereunder, as specified in a notice of suspension pursuant to GCC Clause 15.2 hereinabove, within thirty (30) days of receipt of such notice of suspension or within such further period as the Procuring Entity may have subsequently approved in writing;
- (g) The Consultant's failure to comply with any final decision reached as a result of arbitration proceedings pursuant to GCC Clause 34 hereof; or
- (h) The Consultant fails to perform any other obligation under the Contract.
- 27.2 In case of termination, written notice shall be understood to mean fifteen (15) days for short term contracts, *i.e.*, four (4) months or less, and thirty (30) days for long term contracts.

28. Termination by the Consultant

The Consultant must serve a written notice to the Procuring Entity of its intention to terminate this Contract at least thirty (30) calendar days before its intended termination. This Contract is deemed terminated if no action has been taken by the Procuring Entity with regard to such written notice within thirty (30) calendar days after the receipt thereof by the Procuring Entity. The Consultant may terminate this Contract through any of the following events:

- (a) The Procuring Entity is in material breach of its obligations pursuant to this Contract and has not remedied the same within sixty (60) calendar days following its receipt of the Consultant's notice specifying such breach;
- (b) The Procuring Entity's failure to comply with any final decision reached as a result of arbitration pursuant to **GCC** Clause 34 hereof
- (c) As the direct and proximate result of force majeure, the Consultant is unable to perform a material portion of the Services for a period of not less than sixty (60) days; or
- (d) The Procuring Entity fails to pay any money due to the Consultant pursuant to this Contract and not subject to dispute pursuant to GCC Clause 32 hereof within eighty four (84) days after receiving written notice from the Consultant that such payment is overdue.

29. Procedures for Termination of Contracts

The following provisions shall govern the procedures for the termination of this Contract:

- (a) Upon receipt of a written report of acts or causes which may constitute ground(s) for termination as aforementioned, or upon its own initiative, the Procuring Entity shall, within a period of seven (7) calendar days, verify the existence of such ground(s) and cause the execution of a Verified Report, with all relevant evidence attached;
- (b) Upon recommendation by the Procuring Entity, the HoPE shall terminate this Contract only by a written notice to the Consultant conveying such termination. The notice shall state:
 - (i) that the contract is being terminated for any of the ground(s) aforementioned, and a statement of the acts that constitute the ground(s) constituting the same;
 - (ii) the extent of termination, whether in whole or in part;
 - (iii) an instruction to the Consultant to show cause as to why the contract should not be terminated; and
 - (iv) special instructions of the Procuring Entity, if any.

The Notice to Terminate shall be accompanied by a copy of the Verified Report;

- (c) Within a period of seven (7) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Termination, the Consultant shall submit to the HoPE a verified position paper stating why this Contract should not be terminated. If the Consultant fails to show cause after the lapse of the seven (7) day period, either by inaction or by default, the HoPE shall issue an order terminating this Contract;
- (d) The Procuring Entity may, at anytime before receipt of the Consultant's verified position paper to withdraw the Notice to Terminate if it is determined that certain services subject of the notice had been completed or performed before the Consultant's receipt of the notice;
- (e) Within a non-extendible period of ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the verified position paper, the HoPE shall decide whether or not to terminate this Contract. It shall serve a written notice to the Consultant of its decision and, unless otherwise provided, this Contract is deemed terminated from receipt of the Consultant of the notice of decision. The termination shall only be based on the ground(s) stated in the Notice to Terminate; and
- (f) The HoPE may create a Contract Termination Review Committee (CTRC) to assist him in the discharge of this function. All decisions recommended by the CTRC shall be subject to the approval of the HoPE.

30. Cessation of Services

Upon termination of this Contract by notice of either Party to the other pursuant to GCC Clauses 27 or 28 hereof, the Consultant shall, immediately upon dispatch or receipt of such notice, take all necessary steps to bring the Services to a close in a prompt and orderly manner and shall make every reasonable effort to keep expenditures for this purpose to a minimum. With respect to documents prepared by the Consultant and equipment and materials furnished by the Procuring Entity, the Consultant shall proceed as provided, respectively, by GCC Clauses 35 or 36 hereof.

31. Payment Upon Termination

Upon termination of this Contract pursuant to **GCC** Clauses 27 or 28 hereof, the Procuring Entity shall make the following payments to the Consultant:

- (a) remuneration pursuant to **GCC** Clause 53 hereof for Services satisfactorily performed prior to the effective date of termination;
- (b) reimbursable expenditures pursuant to **GCC** Clause 53 hereof for expenditures actually incurred prior to the effective date of termination; and
- (c) in the case of termination pursuant to **GCC** Clause 27(b) hereof, reimbursement of any reasonable cost incident to the prompt and orderly termination of this Contract including the cost of the return travel of the Personnel and their eligible dependents.

32. Disputes about Events of Termination

If either Party disputes whether an event specified in **GCC** Clause 27.1 or in **GCC** Clause 28 hereof has occurred, such Party may refer the matter to arbitration pursuant to **GCC** Clause 34 hereof, and this Contract shall not be terminated on account of such event except in accordance with the terms of any resulting arbitral award.

33. Cessation of Rights and Obligations

Upon termination of this Contract pursuant to **GCC** Clauses 27 or 28 hereof, or upon expiration of this Contract pursuant to **GCC** Clause 24, all rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder shall cease, except:

- (a) such rights and obligations as may have accrued on the date of termination or expiration;
- (b) the obligation of confidentiality set forth in GCC Clause 17 hereof; and
- (c) the Consultant's obligation to permit inspection, copying and auditing of their accounts and records set forth in GCC Clauses 51(b) and 51(c) hereof, any right which a Party may have under the Applicable Law.

34. Dispute Settlement

34.1 If any dispute or difference of any kind whatsoever shall arise between the Parties in connection with the implementation of this Contract, the Parties shall

- make every effort to resolve amicably such dispute or difference by mutual consultation.
- 34.2 Any and all disputes arising from the implementation of this Contract shall be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the rules of procedure specified in the **SCC**.

35. Documents Prepared by the Consultant and Software Developed to be the Property of the Procuring Entity

- 35.1 All plans, drawings, specifications, designs, reports, other documents and software prepared by the Consultant for the Procuring Entity under this Contract shall become and remain the property of the Procuring Entity, and the Consultant shall, prior to termination or expiration of this Contract, deliver all such documents to the Procuring Entity, together with a detailed inventory thereof. The Consultant may retain a copy of such documents and software. The plans, drawings, specifications, designs, reports, other documents and software, including restrictions on future use of such documents and software, if any, shall be specified in the **SCC**.
- 35.2 All computer programs developed by the Consultant under this Contract shall be the sole and exclusive property of the Procuring Entity; provided, however, that the Consultant may use such programs for its own use with prior written approval of the Procuring Entity. If license agreements are necessary or appropriate between the Consultant and third parties for purposes of development of any such computer programs, the Consultant shall obtain the Procuring Entity's prior written approval to such agreements. In such cases, the Procuring Entity shall be entitled at its discretion to require recovering the expenses related to the development of the program(s) concerned.

36. Equipment and Materials Furnished by the Procuring Entity

Equipment and materials made available to the Consultant by the Procuring Entity, or purchased by the Consultant with funds provided by the Procuring Entity, shall be the property of the Procuring Entity and shall be marked accordingly. Upon termination or expiration of this Contract, the Consultant shall make available to the Procuring Entity an inventory of such equipment and materials and shall dispose of such equipment and materials in accordance with the Procuring Entity's instructions. While in possession of such equipment and materials, the Consultant, unless otherwise instructed by the Procuring Entity in writing, shall insure it at the expense of the Procuring Entity in an amount equal to their full replacement value.

37. Services, Facilities and Property of the Procuring Entity

The Procuring Entity shall make available to the Consultant and the Personnel, for the purposes of the Services and free of any charge, the services, facilities and property described in Appendix V at the terms and in the manner specified in said appendix, provided that if such services, facilities and property shall not be made available to the Consultant as and when so specified, the Parties shall agree on:

- (a) any time extension that it may be appropriate to grant to the Consultant for the performance of the Services;
- (b) the manner in which the Consultant shall procure any such services, facilities and property from other sources; and
- (c) the additional payments, if any, to be made to the Consultant as a result thereof pursuant to **GCC** Clause 52 hereinafter which should be within the agreed contract ceiling.

38. Consultant's Actions Requiring Procuring Entity's Prior Approval

The Consultant shall obtain the Procuring Entity's prior approval in writing before taking any of the following actions:

- (a) appointing such members of the Personnel as are listed in Appendix III merely by title but not by name;
- (b) entering into a subcontract for the performance of any part of the Services, it being understood that:
 - (i) the selection of the Subconsultant and the terms and conditions of the subcontract shall have been approved in writing by the Procuring Entity prior to the execution of the subcontract; and
 - (ii) the Consultant shall remain fully liable for the performance of the Services by the Subconsultant and its Personnel pursuant to this Contract:
- (c) replacement, during the performance of the contract for any reason, of any Personnel as listed in Appendix III of this Contract requiring the Procuring Entity's prior approval; and
- (d) any other action that may be specified in the **SCC**.

39. Personnel

- 39.1 The Consultant shall employ and provide such qualified and experienced Personnel and Subconsultants as are required to carry out the Services.
- 39.2 The title, agreed job description, minimum qualification and estimated period of engagement in the carrying out of the Services of each of the Consultant's Key Personnel are described in Appendix III.
- 39.3 The Key Personnel and Subconsultants listed by title as well as by name in Appendix III are hereby approved by the Procuring Entity. In respect of other Key Personnel which the Consultant proposes to use in the carrying out of the Services, the Consultant shall submit to the Procuring Entity for review and approval a copy of their biographical data and, in the case of Key Personnel to be assigned within the GoP, a copy of a satisfactory medical certificate attached as part of Appendix III. If the Procuring Entity does not object in writing; or if it objects in writing but fails to state the reasons for such objection, within

- twenty-one (21) calendar days from the date of receipt of such biographical data and, if applicable, such certificate, the Key Personnel concerned shall be deemed to have been approved by the Procuring Entity.
- 39.4 The Procuring Entity may request the Consultants to perform additional services not covered by the original scope of work but are determined by the Procuring Entity to be critical for the satisfactory completion of the Services, subject to GCC Clause 55.6.
- 39.5 No changes shall be made in the Key Personnel, except for justifiable reasons as may be determined by the Procuring Entity, as indicated in the <u>SCC</u>, and only upon prior approval of the Procuring Entity. If it becomes justifiable and necessary to replace any of the Personnel, the Consultant shall forthwith provide as a replacement a person of equivalent or better qualifications. If the Consultant introduces changes in Key Personnel for reasons other than those mentioned in the **SCC**, the Consultant shall be liable for the imposition of damages as described in the **SCC**.
- 39.6 Any of the Personnel provided as a replacement under GCC Clauses 39.5 and 39.7, the rate of remuneration applicable to such person as well as any reimbursable expenditures the Consultant may wish to claim as a result of such replacement, shall be subject to the prior written approval by the Procuring Entity. Except as the Procuring Entity may otherwise agree, the Consultant shall bear all additional travel and other costs arising out of or incidental to any removal and/or replacement, and the remuneration to be paid for any of the Personnel provided as a replacement shall not exceed the remuneration which would have been payable to the Personnel replaced.
- 39.7 If the Procuring Entity finds that any of the Personnel has committed serious misconduct or has been charged with having committed a criminal action as defined in the Applicable Law, or has reasonable cause to be dissatisfied with the performance of any of the Personnel, then the Consultant shall, at the Procuring Entity's written request specifying the grounds therefore, forthwith provide as a replacement a person with qualifications and experience acceptable to the Procuring Entity.

40. Working Hours, Overtime, Leave, etc.

- 40.1 Working hours and holidays for Key Personnel are set forth in Appendix III. Any travel time prior to and after contract implementation shall not be considered as part of the working hours.
- 40.2 The Key Personnel shall not be entitled to claim payment for overtime work, sick leave, or vacation leave from the Procuring Entity since these items are already covered by the Consultant's remuneration. All leaves to be allowed to the Personnel are included in the staff-months of service set forth in Appendix III. Taking of leave by any Personnel should not delay the progress and adequate supervision of the Services.
- 40.3 If required to comply with the provisions of GCC Clause 43.1 hereof, adjustments with respect to the estimated periods of engagement of Key

Personnel set forth in Appendix III may be made by the Consultant by prior written notice to the Procuring Entity, provided that:

- (a) such adjustments shall not alter the originally estimated period of engagement of any individual by more than ten percent (10%); and
- (b) the aggregate of such adjustments shall not cause payments under this Contract to exceed the ceilings set forth in GCC Clause 52.1 of this Contract. Any other such adjustments shall only be made with the Procuring Entity's prior written approval.

41. Counterpart Personnel

- 41.1 If so provided in Appendix III hereto, the Procuring Entity shall make available to the Consultant, as and when provided in such Appendix III, and free of charge, such Counterpart Personnel to be selected by the Procuring Entity, with the Consultant's advice, as shall be specified in such Appendix III. Counterpart Personnel shall work with the Consultant. If any member of the Counterpart Personnel fails to perform adequately any work assigned to such member by the Consultant which is consistent with the position occupied by such member, the Consultant may request the replacement of such member, and the Procuring Entity shall not unreasonably refuse to act upon such request.
- 41.2 The responsibilities of the Counterpart Personnel shall be specified in Appendix III, attached hereto, and the Counterpart Personnel shall not perform any work beyond the said responsibilities.
- 41.3 If Counterpart Personnel are not provided by the Procuring Entity to the Consultant as and when specified in Appendix III, and or if the Counterpart Personnel lack the necessary training, experience or authority to effectively undertake their responsibilities, the Procuring Entity and the Consultant shall agree on how the affected part of the Services shall be carried out, and the additional payments, if any, to be made by the Procuring Entity to the Consultant as a result thereof pursuant to GCC Clause 52 hereof.

42. Performance Security

- 42.1 Unless otherwise specified in the <u>SCC</u>, within ten (10) calendar days from receipt of the Notice of Award from the Procuring Entity but in no case later than the signing of the contract by both parties, the Consultant shall furnish the performance security in any the forms prescribed in the **ITB** Clause 32.2.
- 42.2 The performance security posted in favor of the Procuring Entity shall be forfeited in the event it is established that the Consultant is in default in any of its obligations under the contract.
- 42.3 The performance security shall remain valid until issuance by the Procuring Entity of the Certificate of Final Acceptance.

- 42.4 The performance security may be released by the Procuring Entity and returned to the Consultant after the issuance of the Certificate of Final Acceptance subject to the following conditions:
 - (a) There are no pending claims against the Consultant or the surety company filed by the Procuring Entity;
 - (b) The Consultant has no pending claims for labor and materials filed against it; and
 - (c) Other terms specified in the **SCC**.
- 42.5 In case of a reduction of the contract value, the Procuring Entity shall allow a proportional reduction in the original performance security, provided that any such reduction is more than ten percent (10%) and that the aggregate of such reductions is not more than fifty percent (50%) of the original performance security.

43. Standard of Performance

- 43.1 The Consultant shall perform the Services and carry out their obligations hereunder with all due diligence, efficiency and economy, in accordance with generally accepted professional techniques and practices, and shall observe sound management practices, and employ appropriate advanced technology and safe and effective equipment, machinery, materials and methods.
- 43.2 The Consultant shall always act, in respect of any matter relating to this Contract or to the Services, as faithful advisers to the Procuring Entity, and shall at all times support and safeguard the Procuring Entity's legitimate interests in any dealings with Subconsultants or third parties.
- 43.3 The Consultant shall furnish to the Procuring Entity such information related to the Services as the Procuring Entity may from time to time reasonably request.
- 43.4 The Consultant shall at all times cooperate and coordinate with the Procuring Entity with respect to the carrying out of its obligations under this Contract.

44. Consultant Not to Benefit from Commissions, Discounts, etc.

The remuneration of the Consultant pursuant to GCC Clause 53 hereof shall constitute the Consultant's sole remuneration in connection with this Contract or the Services and, subject to GCC Clause 45 hereof, the Consultant shall not accept for their own benefit any trade commission, discount or similar payment in connection with activities pursuant to this Contract or to the Services or in the discharge of their obligations hereunder, and the Consultant shall use its best efforts to ensure that any Subconsultants, as well as the Personnel and agents of either of them, similarly shall not receive any such additional remuneration.

45. Procurement by the Consultant

If the Consultant, as part of the Services, has the responsibility of advising or procuring goods, works or services, for the Procuring Entity, the Consultant shall comply with any applicable procurement guidelines of the Funding Source, and shall at all times exercise such responsibility in the best interest of the Procuring Entity. Any discounts or advantages obtained by the Consultant in the exercise of such procurement responsibility shall be for the benefit of the Procuring Entity.

46. Specifications and Designs

- 46.1 The Consultant shall prepare all specifications and designs using the metric system and shall embody the best design criteria applicable to Philippine conditions. The Consultant shall specify standards which are accepted and well-known among industrial nations.
- 46.2 The Consultant shall ensure that the specifications and designs and all documentation relating to procurement of goods and services for this Contract are prepared on an impartial basis so as to promote national and international competitive bidding.

47. Reports

The Consultant shall submit to the Procuring Entity the reports, deliverables and documents in English, in the form, in the numbers, and within the time periods set forth in Appendix II.

48. Assistance by the Procuring Entity on Government Requirements

- 48.1 The Procuring Entity may assist the Consultant, Subconsultants, and Personnel in the payment of such taxes, duties, fees and other impositions as may be levied under the Applicable Law by providing information on the preparation of necessary documents for payment thereof.
- 48.2 The Procuring Entity shall use its best efforts to ensure that the Government shall:
 - (a) provide the Consultant, Subconsultants, and Personnel with work permits and such other documents as shall be necessary to enable the Consultant, Subconsultants, or Personnel to perform the Services;
 - (b) arrange for the foreign Personnel and, if appropriate, their eligible dependents to be provided promptly with all necessary entry and exit visas, residence permits, and any other documents required for their stay in the Philippines for the duration of the Contract;
 - (c) facilitate prompt clearance through customs of any property required for the Services and of the necessary personal effects of the foreign Personnel and their eligible dependents;
- (d) issue to officials, agents and representatives of the Government all such instructions as may be necessary or appropriate for the prompt and effective implementation of the Services; and

(e) grant to foreign Consultant, any foreign Subconsultant and the Personnel of either of them the privilege, pursuant to the Applicable Law, of bringing into the Government's country reasonable amounts of foreign currency for purposes of the Services or for the personal use of the foreign Personnel and their dependents.

49. Access to Land

The Procuring Entity warrants that the Consultant shall have, free of charge, unimpeded access to all lands in the Philippines in respect of which access is required for the performance of the Services. The Procuring Entity shall be responsible for any damage to such land or any property thereon resulting from such access and shall indemnify the Consultant and each of the Personnel in respect of liability for any such damage, unless such damage is caused by the default or negligence of the Consultant or any Subconsultant or the Personnel of either of them.

50. Subcontract

- 50.1 Subcontracting of any portion of the Consulting Services, if allowed in the **BDS**, does not relieve the Consultant of any liability or obligation under this Contract. The Consultant will be responsible for the acts, defaults, and negligence of any subconsultant, its agents, servants or workmen as fully as if these were the Consultant's own acts, defaults, or negligence, or those of its agents, servants or workmen.
- 50.2 Subconsultants disclosed and identified during the bidding may be changed during the implementation of this Contract, subject to compliance with the required qualifications and the approval of the Procuring Entity.

51. Accounting, Inspection and Auditing

51.1 The Consultant shall:

- (a) keep accurate and systematic accounts and records in respect of the Services hereunder, in accordance with internationally accepted accounting principles and in such form and detail as shall clearly identify all relevant time changes and costs, and the bases thereof;
- (b) permit the Procuring Entity or its designated representative and or the designated representative of the Funding Source at least once for short-term Contracts, and annually in the case of long-term Contracts, and up to one year from the expiration or termination of this Contract, to inspect the same and make copies thereof as well as to have them audited by auditors appointed by the Procuring Entity; and
- (c) permit the Funding Source to inspect the Consultant's accounts and records relating to the performance of the Consultant and to have them audited by auditors approved by the Funding Source, if so required.
- 51.2 The basic purpose of this audit is to verify payments under this Contract and, in this process, to also verify representations made by the Consultant in relation to

this Contract. The Consultant shall cooperate with and assist the Procuring Entity and its authorized representatives in making such audit. In the event the audit discloses that the Consultant has overcharged the Procuring Entity, the Consultant shall immediately reimburse the Procuring Entity an amount equivalent to the amount overpaid. If overpayment is a result of the Consultant having been engaged in what the Procuring Entity (or, as the case may be, the Funding Source) determines to constitute corrupt, fraudulent, or coercive practices, as defined in GCC Clause 27(e) and under the Applicable Law, the Procuring Entity shall, unless the Procuring Entity decides otherwise, terminate this Contract.

51.3 The determination that the Consultant has engaged in corrupt, fraudulent, coercive practices shall result in the Procuring Entity and/or the Funding Source seeking the imposition of the maximum administrative, civil and criminal penalties up to and in including imprisonment.

52. Contract Cost

- 52.1 Except as may be otherwise agreed under **GCC** Clause 10, payments under this Contract shall not exceed the ceiling specified in the <u>SCC</u>. The Consultant shall notify the Procuring Entity as soon as cumulative charges incurred for the Services have reached eighty percent (80%) of this ceiling.
- 52.2 Unless otherwise specified in the <u>SCC</u>, the cost of the Services shall be payable in Philippine Pesos and shall be set forth in the Appendix IV attached to this Contract.

53. Remuneration and Reimbursable Expenditures

- 53.1 Payments of Services do not relieve the Consultant of any obligation hereunder.
- 53.2 Remuneration for the Personnel shall be determined on the basis of time actually spent by such Personnel in the performance of the Services including other additional factors indicated in the <u>SCC</u> after the date determined in accordance with GCC Clause 22, or such other date as the Parties shall agree in writing, including time for necessary travel via the most direct route, at the rates referred to, and subject to such additional provisions as are set forth, in the SCC.
- Remuneration for periods of less than one month shall be calculated on an hourly basis for time spent in home office (the total of 176 hours per month shall apply) and on a calendar-day basis for time spent away from home office (1 day being equivalent to 1/30th of a month).
- Reimbursable expenditures actually and reasonably incurred by the Consultants in the performance of the Services are provided in the SCC.
- 53.5 Billings and payments in respect of the Services shall be made as follows:
 - (a) The Procuring Entity shall cause to be paid to the Consultant an advance payment as specified in the **SCC**, and as otherwise set forth below. The advance payment shall be due after the Consultant provides an

- irrevocable standby letter of credit in favor of the Procuring Entity issued by an entity acceptable to the Procuring Entity in accordance with the requirements provided in the <u>SCC</u>.
- (b) As soon as practicable and not later than fifteen (15) days after the end of each calendar month during the period of the Services, the Consultant shall submit to the Procuring Entity, in duplicate, itemized statements, accompanied by copies of receipted invoices, vouchers and other appropriate supporting materials, of the amounts payable pursuant to GCC Clauses 52.1 and 53 for such month. Separate monthly statements shall be submitted in respect of amounts payable in foreign currency and in local currency. Each separate monthly statement shall distinguish that portion of the total eligible costs which pertains to remuneration from that portion which pertains to reimbursable expenditures.
- (c) The Procuring Entity shall cause the payment of the Consultant's monthly statements within sixty (60) days after the receipt by the Procuring Entity of such statements with supporting documents. Only such portion of a monthly statement that is not satisfactorily supported may be withheld from payment. Should any discrepancy be found to exist between actual payment and costs authorized to be incurred by the Consultant, the Procuring Entity may add or subtract the difference from any subsequent payments. Interest shall be paid for delayed payments following the rate provided in the **SCC**.

54. Final Payment

- 54.1 The final payment shall be made only after the final report and a final statement, identified as such, shall have been submitted by the Consultant and approved as satisfactory by the Procuring Entity. The Services shall be deemed completed and finally accepted by the Procuring Entity and the final report and final statement shall be deemed approved by the Procuring Entity as satisfactory ninety (90) calendar days after receipt of the final report and final statement by the Procuring Entity unless the Procuring Entity, within such ninety (90)-day period, gives written notice to the Consultant specifying in detail deficiencies in the Services, the final report or final statement. The Consultant shall thereupon promptly make any necessary corrections within a maximum period of ninety (90) calendar days, and upon completion of such corrections, the foregoing process shall be repeated.
- Any amount which the Procuring Entity has paid or caused to be paid in accordance with this clause in excess of the amounts actually payable in accordance with the provisions of this Contract shall be reimbursed by the Consultant to the Procuring Entity within thirty (30) days after receipt by the Consultant of notice thereof. Any such claim by the Procuring Entity for reimbursement must be made within twelve (12) calendar months after receipt by the Procuring Entity of a final report and a final statement approved by the Procuring Entity in accordance with the above.

55. Lump Sum Contracts

- 55.1 For Lump Sum Contracts when applicable, notwithstanding the terms of **GCC** Clauses 10, 18.1, 31(c), 41.3, 53.2, 53.3, 53.4, 53.5, and 54.1, the provisions contained hereunder shall apply.
- 55.2 Personnel Any replacement approved by the Procuring Entity in accordance with **ITB** Clause 27.3 shall be provided by the Consultant at no additional cost.
- 55.3 Staffing Schedule Should the rate of progress of the Services, or any part hereof, be at any time in the opinion of the Procuring Entity too slow to ensure that the Services are completed in accordance with the Staffing Schedule, the Procuring Entity shall so notify the Consultant in writing and the Consultant shall at its sole cost and expense, thereupon take such steps as necessary, subject to the Procuring Entity's approval, or as reasonably required by the Procuring Entity, to expedite progress so as to ensure that the Services are completed in accordance with the Staffing Schedule.
- 55.4 Final payment pursuant to the Payment Schedule in Appendices IV and V shall be made by the Procuring Entity after the final report has been submitted by the Consultant and approved by the Procuring Entity.
- 55.5 Termination Upon the receipt or giving of any notice referred to in GCC Clause 29 and if the Consultant is not in default under this Contract and has partly or substantially performed its obligation under this Contract up to the date of termination and has taken immediate steps to bring the Services to a close in prompt and orderly manner, there shall be an equitable reduction in the maximum amount payable under this Contract to reflect the reduction in the Services, provided that in no event shall the Consultant receive less than his actual costs up to the effective date of the termination, plus a reasonable allowance for overhead and profit.
- 55.6 Unless otherwise provided in the <u>SCC</u>, no additional payment for variation order, if any, shall be allowed for this Contract.

56. Liquidated Damages for Delay

If the Consultant fails to deliver any or all of the Services within the period(s) specified in this Contract, the Procuring Entity shall, without prejudice to its other remedies under this Contract and under the Applicable Law, deduct from the contract price, as liquidated damages, a sum equivalent to one-tenth of one percent of the price of the unperformed portion of the Services for each day of delay based on the approved contract schedule up to a maximum deduction of ten percent (10%) of the contract price. Once the maximum is reached, the Procuring Entity may consider termination of this Contract pursuant to GCC Clause 27.

Section V. Special Conditions of Contract

Special Conditions of Contract

GCC Clause	
1.1(g)	The Funding Source is:
	The Government of the Philippines (GoP) EARMARKED 2019-06-0509(OVCPD)UPV Reprogrammed Funds
6.2(b)	NOTE: It is essential that Consultants that advise PROCURING ENTITIES on the privatization of state owned enterprises or other assets (or on related problems), be prohibited from "switching sides" upon completion of their obligations and then either appearing as purchaser of these enterprises/assets or advising potential purchasers in this context. In these situations, the following provision must be used:
	For a period of two years after the expiration of this Contract, the Consultant shall not engage, and shall cause its Personnel as well as their Subconsultants and its Personnel not to engage, in the activity of a purchaser (directly or indirectly) of the assets on which they advised the Procuring Entity under this Contract nor in the activity of an adviser (directly or indirectly) of potential purchasers of such assets. The Consultant also agree that their affiliates shall be disqualified for the same period of time from engaging in the said activities.
7	Not applicable.
8	If there is a resident project manager, state here:
	The person designated as resident project manager in Appendix III shall serve in that capacity, as specified in GCC Clause 8.
	If there is no such manager, state: Not Applicable.
10	No further instructions.
12	The Authorized Representatives are as follows:
	For the Procuring Entity:
	CHRISTIAN RODEO PANCRUDO Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development University of the Philippines Visayas
	For the Consultant:
	NOTE: Name of authorized representative to be filled out by winning consultant prior to contract signing.
15.1	The addresses are:

	Procuring Entity: UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS
	CHRISTIAN RODEO PANCRUDO Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development University of the Philippines Visayas (033) 315 9632 loc 130 ovcpd.upvisayas@up.edu.ph
	Consultants: [insert name of the Consultant]
	Attention: [insert name of the Consultant's authorized representative]
	Address:
	Facsimile:
	Email Address:
	NOTE: Contact details to be filled out by winning consultant prior to contract signing.
15.2	Notice shall be deemed to be effective as follows:
	(a) in the case of personal delivery or registered mail, on delivery;
	(b) in the case of facsimiles, within 8:30AM-4:30PM following confirmed transmission; or
	(c) in the case of telegrams, within 8:30AM-4:30PM following confirmed transmission.
18.3	State here Consultant's account where payment may be made.
	NOTE: Details of account to be filled out by winning consultant prior to contract signing.
19	No further instructions.
20	"No additional provision." or, if the Consultant is a joint venture, "All partners to the joint venture shall be jointly and severally liable to the Procuring Entity."
22	The effectiveness conditions are the following:
	State "None" or List here any conditions of effectiveness of the Contract, e.g., approval of this Contract by the NEDA, DBM, WB, etc., Procuring Entity's approval of Consultant's bid for appointment of specified key staff members, effectiveness of Appropriations, Loans or Credits, receipt by Consultant of advance payment and by Procuring Entity of advance payment guarantee.

24	The time period shall be 268 calendar days (does not include construction phase) or such other time period as the parties may agree in writing.
	NOTE : Fill out the time period, e.g., "four (4) months after the submission of the Consultant final report"
34.2	Any and all disputes arising from the implementation of this contract shall be submitted to arbitration in the Philippines according to the provisions of Republic Acts 876 and 9285, as required in Section 59 of the IRR of RA 9184.
35.1	The drawings, specifications, designs, reports, other documents and software prepared by the Consultant for the Procuring Entity under this Contract that shall become and remain the property of the Procuring Entity are as follows:
	[List here documents and software, stating restrictions on future use if any.]
38.1(d)	The Consultant's actions requiring the Procuring Entity's prior approval are:
	[List here actions of the Consultant that require the Procuring Entity's approval]
	See Implementation Arrangement of Terms of Reference
39.5	The Consultant may change its Key Personnel only for justifiable reasons as may be determined by the Procuring Entity, such as death, serious illness, incapacity of an individual Consultant, resignation, among others, or until after fifty percent (50%) of the Personnel's man-months have been served.
	Violators will be fined an amount equal to the refund of the replaced Personnel's basic rate, which should be at least fifty percent (50%) of the total basic rate for the duration of the engagement.
42.1	No further instructions.
42.4(c)	No further instructions.
52.1	The total ceiling amount in Philippine Pesos is <i>ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND PESOS (P1,200,000.00)</i> .
	NOTE: The contract amount is to be filled out by the BAC Secretariat prior to contract signing.
52.2	No further instructions.
53.2	No additional instructions.
53.4	Not Applicable.

53.5(a)	Select one delete the other.
	No advance payment is allowed.
	Or
	The following provisions shall apply to the advance payment and the advance payment guarantee:
	(a) An advance payment of 15 % of the Contract Price in Philippine peso shall be made within 15 days after the Effective Date and upon receipt of request from the Consultant.
	(b) The advance payment shall be made only upon the submission to and acceptance by the Procuring Entity of an irrevocable standby letter of credit issued by an entity acceptable to the agency and of an amount equivalent to the advance payment.
(c)	The interest rate is: Zero.
	NOTE: For GoP funded projects, interest rate is zero.
55.6	No further instructions.

Section VI. Terms of Reference

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Topographic Survey of the Proposed Developable Areas Covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo **UPV Miagao Campus, Miagao, Iloilo**

April 2024

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TERMS OF REFERENCE	3
I. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE	3
II. PROJECT PURPOSE	3
III. BASIC INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT	3
IV. OBJECTIVES	4
V. DEFINITION OF TERMS/ ACRONYMS	5
VI. DESCRIPTION / SCOPE OF SERVICES	5
A. General Scope of Work	5
B. Detailed Scope of Work	6
1. Conduct a Topographic Survey	6
VII. PROJECT REFERENCE	6
VIII. SURVEYING SERVICES DURATION AND MAJOR ACTIVITIES	6
IX. IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENT	6
X. COST OF SURVEYING SERVICES	
XI. REPORTING, DELIVERABLES AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE	7
LIST OF DELIVERABLES	7
1. Raw Data (soft & hard copies)	7
2. Maps	8
3. Others	8
SCHEDULE OF REPORTS/DELIVERABLES	8
SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT	9
XII. QUALIFICATION OF THE CONSULTANT	10
XIII. QUALIFICATION OF PERSONNEL	10
List of Key experts responsibilities and qualifications	10
List of Support personnel responsibilities	11
XIV. SUBMITTAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL	12
XV. CRITERIA OF SHORTLISTING	13
XVI. EVALUATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND SHORT LISTING	13
XVII. METHOD OF EVALUATION	14
XVIII. RETENTION PAYMENT	14
XIX. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES	14
XX. CONFIDENTIALITY OF DATA	15
XXI. WARRANTIES OF THE CONSULTANT	15
ANNEX 1 - Sample Bill of Quantities	17
ANNEX 2 - Project Timeline	17
ANNEX 3 - Criteria for Shortlisting	18
ANNEX 4 - Means of Verification for Shortlisting	
ANNEX 5 - Flowchart for Shortlisting	21

TERMS OF REFERENCE

Topographic survey of the proposed developable areas covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo

LXI. BACKGROUND AND RATIONALE

The Land Use Development and Infrastructure Plan for both Iloilo City and Miagao campuses have been approved by the Board of Regents during its 1379th meeting last September 29, 2022. In this consideration, updating of the UPV Master Development Plan is necessary.

The university has recognized this opportunity to take an initiative to create enhanced and comprehensive designs for future infrastructure and development projects considering the unique features of UPV land assets. One of the references important in coming up with the design is an updated topographic survey which will provide better-informed planning decisions for new buildings, building drainage ditches, for areas that need environmental restoration. The topographic survey will be useful in the proper and precise planning of the developable areas.

The university intends to engage the services of local consultancy firms for the topographic survey of the identified area inside the university in preparation of the mentioned premises.

There were no previous survey activities conducted both in-house and outsourcing services within the proposed area as indicated in the key plan. The existing topographic survey on file is no longer dependable since it does not coincide with the data gathered during the actual site inspection.

LXII. PROJECT PURPOSE

The purpose of the project is to come up with an updated topographic map. The proposed area to be surveyed is situated inside the UP Visayas Miagao Campus as per "Vicinity Map" below at page 4 of this document. The total area to be covered by the project is approximately 250 hectares which includes developable areas comprising Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo. The total estimated budgetary requirement is One Million Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (PhP 1,200,000.00) inclusive of the approved budget for the contract (ABC) and estimated government expenditures.

LXIII. BASIC INFORMATION OF THE PROJECT

P. Owner (Representative) : University of the Philippines Visayas (the "University")

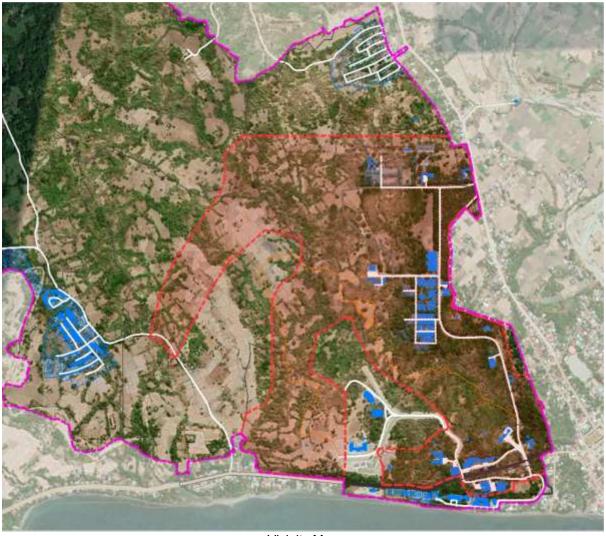
Q. Location : University of the Philippines Visayas

Miagao Campus

R. Approximate Project Area : ~2,500,000.00 sq.m (250 Has.)

S. Contract Duration : 119 Calendar Days
T. ABC for the Topographic Survey Consultancy of this Project

Php 1,200,000.00



Vicinity Map

Note: Vicinity Map is subject for final revision but the area will still be 250 sq.m.

LXIV. OBJECTIVES

The project shall cover the topographic survey of the remaining developable areas of UP Visayas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on through the services of a **Local Surveying Firm in Western Visayas** in order to:

- J. To conduct a topographic survey for designated areas as indicated in the key plan.
- K. To generate the most precise/accurate data, Topographic Survey is required to be referenced or tied to the property boundaries of UP Visayas; and, other legal public boundaries such as the NAMRIA, LMS, BBM, MBM, BLLM and other monuments established by authorized government agencies such as NAMRIA and DENR VI.
- L. To produce a complete and acceptable Topographic Survey results and to conform to standard specifications.

LXV. DEFINITION OF TERMS/ ACRONYMS

ABC - Approved Budget for the Contract

BOR - Board of Regents

CD - Calendar Days

Contract Documents - refers to the plans, specifications and estimates required for permits, bidding and construction

COA - Commission on Audit

End User (EU) - the office/department/college which is the beneficiary of the project (UPV)

HOPE - Head of Procuring Entity

OVCPD - Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development

PPCC - Probable Project Construction Cost

M&E Team - Monitoring & Evaluation Team

Procurement Entity - University of the Philippines Visayas

TWG - Technical Working Group

UPV - University of the Philippines Visayas

GPS - Global Positioning System

RTK - Real Time Kinematics

NAMRIA - National Mapping and Resource Information Authority

DENR - Department of Environment and Natural Resources

LXVI. DESCRIPTION / SCOPE OF SERVICES

G. General Scope of Work

The work includes furnishing of all materials, labor, plans, supplies, instruments/equipment like GPS RTK and/or Electronic Total Stations etc. calibrated by the NAMRIA and DENR Land Management Bureau, tools, superintendence, service and all other incidentals necessary to satisfactorily complete the survey works herein required.

The conduct of topographic survey activities shall be undertaken by a registered and licensed Geodetic Engineer pursuant to the provision of Republic Act no. 8560, otherwise known as the "Philippine Geodetic Engineering Act of 1998."

H. Detailed Scope of Work

Upon award of the contract to the Surveying Firm, the Surveying Firm shall provide the University with a notarized Affidavit of Commitment to the project.

- 4. Conduct a Topographic Survey
 - a) Inspect and examine the proposed Project Site, its surrounding and existing

infrastructure and facilities related to the execution of the work and have obtained all the pieces of information that are considered necessary for the proper execution of work. The initial Inspection will be done together with the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development (OVCPD) Representatives. Succeeding inspection can be done by the Firm alone, with prior approval from the OVCPD.

- b) The activity should be conducted to produce maps representing the actual ground conditions, specifically, defining the exact position and elevation of natural and manmade features; water bodies; reference and newly established control points, etc. using latest and properly calibrated surveying equipment.
- c) The survey shall be conducted by conventional/ground survey method using new technology such as total station/robotic total station and survey grade GPS RTK,
 - All side shots should be done approximately in every 5 to 10 maximum interval or as instructed by UPV
 - ii. In every change of elevation, a side shot must be made.
 - iii. Reference Political and Project Control Monuments such as the LMS, BBM, MBM, NAMRIA Monuments, etc.

Note: Additional side shot/ points if necessary, for the sudden change in slope or terrain and the planimetric features.

LXVII. PROJECT REFERENCE

- D. Relevant Reference Data and Maps:
 - 7. NAMRIA Horizontal & Vertical Control Points/Station Certified by NAMRIA
 - 8. DENR Political Boundary Monuments (BLLM, PBM, MBM, BBM etc.) Horizontal Control Points/Stations Maps done by ground/conventional survey method:

LXVIII. SURVEYING SERVICES DURATION AND MAJOR ACTIVITIES

- J. This project shall have a minimum of **119 calendar days** reckoned from the issuance of the Notice to Proceed (NTP) or commencement of the undertaking as indicated in the NTP.
- K. The schedule of submissions for the Topographic survey documentation shall be implemented following the scheme in Table in Part XI.
- L. Bidding and construction activities shall proceed thereafter.

LXIX. IMPLEMENTATION ARRANGEMENT

- J. UPV (the University) is the procuring entity and the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development (OVCPD) shall be the focal unit in implementing the services.
- K. Coordination meetings shall be regularly scheduled and all parties invited are bound to attend the meetings
- L. UPV shall provide the Surveying Firm any and all documents that may be needed during the duration of this contract

LXX. COST OF SURVEYING SERVICES

The Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) for the Consulting Services for the Preparation of Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the Topographic Survey (topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, UPV, Miagao, Iloilo) is One Million Two Hundred Thousand Pesos (Php 1,200,000.00), inclusive of tax and other incidental expenses and printing of reports/deliverables.

The Bid shall cover the following:

- M. Remuneration/professional fees; and
- N. Incidental expenses support personnel/staff and other out-of-pocket expenses (e.g., supplies and materials, equipment, transportation/fuel, communication and coordination meetings); and
- O. Government taxes
- P. Other expenses required in fulfilling the scope of services in this TOR

This contract is a fixed price contract. Any approved extension of contract time shall not involve any additional cost to the University.

LXXI. REPORTING, DELIVERABLES AND PAYMENT SCHEDULE

- J. Oral/visual presentation meetings shall be scheduled with the University at least 2-3 days after the submission of the report to be presented.
- K. Coordination meetings between submissions can be scheduled by the OVCPD or the Consultant to ensure that there is a proper communication between the two during the execution of the project.
- L. If the work of the Surveying Firm is delayed due to force majeure and other unforeseen events not within the control or fault of the firm, the period of work shall be extended and adjusted accordingly, without penalty; otherwise, a penalty shall be imposed. However, if the work of the consultant is suspended in whole or in part due to *force majeure* or for other reasons beyond the consultant's control or upon the order of the University, the consultant shall receive payment based on the phase of work already accomplished.

The deliverables (Maps and Final Report) duly signed and sealed by the Geodetic Engineer shall be submitted by the Surveying Firm in <u>five (5) hard copies</u> to the University for review. Electronic/soft copy (e.g., CAD drawings and PDF document files) shall be consolidated in one (1) USB Drive and one (1) CD, and also submitted to the University.

P. LIST OF DELIVERABLES

10. Raw Data (soft & hard copies)

- a. Raw and Rinex Data
- b. GPS Field Sheet for Control Points
- c. Coordinated data of Control Points and man-made and natural features.(Northing, Easting, Elevation & Remarks in Tabular Format)
- d. AutoCAD File of Raw and finished Topographic Map (file type should be Civil 3D ready)

11. Maps

- a. Topographic Maps plotted on A1 mylar sheet showing the following details:
 - i. Major Contour interval of Ten (10) meters drawn in thicker lines compared to the minor contour and elevations properly labeled. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - ii. Minor Contour at an interval of five (5) meters. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - iii. Spot Elevations strategically displayed at the peak/summit, depression and other random locations.

- iv. Tabulation of Adjusted Coordinates and Elevation of Controls
- v. Newly established Control Point/ Benchmark
- vi. Recovered NAMRIA Control Point/Station (used as reference for this project)
- vii. Boundary Delineation (Service Area)
- viii. Rivers/Creeks
- ix. Man-made and Natural Features like Roads, Buildings, and others
- b. CAD drawing files in "DWG 2018 file format" or should be Civil 3D Ready of all Final Maps.
 - i. Major Contour at an interval of Ten (10) meters drawn in thicker lines compared to the minor contour and elevations properly labeled. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - ii. Minor Contour at an interval of Five (5) meters. (Contour Interval in hard copy may be changed if the proposed interval may be visually inappropriate. However, contour interval change shall be subject upon the review and approval of the University's representative)
 - iii. Spot Elevations strategically displayed at the peak/summit, depression and other random locations.

12. Others

A complete and concise **Final Survey Report** with attached documents:

- a. Calibration Certificate of all instruments used
- NAMRIA Certificate of Recovered Horizontal and Vertical Control Station/Points used as reference
- c. Methodology, Project Timeline, Equipment used, Location of Recovered Reference Horizontal, Vertical Control Stations/Points, Site Conditions with photo documentation, graphs and tables, and all relevant details related to the survey
- d. Soft Copy of the Final Report shall be in "PDF" format

Q. SCHEDULE OF REPORTS/DELIVERABLES

- 7. Commencement Date and Period of Implementation
 - a. The Survey shall be completed within a period of One Hundred Nineteen (119) calendar days commencing from the date of receipt of the Notice to Proceed (NTP).
- 8. Table of Deliverables and Timeline
 - a. Electronic/soft copies shall also be submitted to UPV as earlier stipulated in this TOR.

DURATION: 119 Calendar Days (4 mos)

Scope of Services	Deliverables	Duration	Review Duration	Remarks
Assessment of the Existing Conditions of the Project Site and Onsite Topographic Survey	Methodology (see	42 CD		onsite survey
	Report on Surveys, Draft Topographic Map (A3 or A4)	49 CD		raw data to electronic copy (mapping)

Submittal of Raw Data	Final Survey report (A4)	28 CD	Final data maps
Computation, and Final	Electronic copy of raw		
Topographic Map	data, computations.		
	Electronic and Hard		
	copy of the Final		
	Topographic Map		

Total Duration from Review Phase to start of Bidding Phase: Maximum of 119 Calendar Days

R. SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT

Billing shall be in progressive manner and in accordance with the following delivery schedule, upon evaluation and approval/acceptance of UPV, and subject to the usual Government accounting and auditing requirements:

- 10. **Twenty percent (20%)** of the Contract Price for First (1st) Progress Billing upon completion of Ground Control Survey and upon submission of the following:
 - a. Establishment of Horizontal and Vertical Control Points (Photo Documentation of Recovered Reference and Newly Established UPV Control Stations/Points with submitted coordinated data of these points)
 - b. NAMRIA Certificate of Horizontal and Vertical Control used as Reference
- 11. **Forty percent (40%)** of the Contract Price for Second (2nd) Progress Billing upon completion of fifty percent (50%) of all Topographic Survey Works and upon submission of the Draft Topographic Survey Map with actual accomplishment versus the Implementation Schedule.
- 12. Forty percent (40%) of the Contract Price upon submission and acceptance of the complete set of Approved Final Topographic Survey Report and Maps by UPV

Scope of Services	Percentage	Amount
10. Upon completion of Onsite Survey	20%	Php 240,000.00
11. Upon completion of Draft Topographic Map	40%	Php 480,000.00
12. Upon completion of Final Topographic Map and Submission of Deliverables	40%	Php 480,000.00
Total	100%	Php 1,200,000.00

LXXII. QUALIFICATION OF THE CONSULTANT

- M. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY FIRM shall be:
 - A firm, company, partnership, association or corporation providing TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY services, duly registered with the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) or the Department of Trade and Industry (DTI), owned and managed by professionals qualified to undertake work in surveying and mapping;
 - 2. A Surveying Firm, at least 70% owned by a Filipino surveyor who must be registered and licensed to practice surveying in the Philippines, in full compliance with Republic Act 8560 (Philippine Geodetic Engineering Act of 2004), registered under Philippine Laws, a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporate entity;
 - 3. A Surveying Firm, partly owned by a Filipino Geodetic Engineer, registered and licensed to practice geodetic engineering in the Philippines, in compliance with R.A. No. 8560, registered under Philippine Laws, a sole proprietorship, partnership or corporate entity, provided that said Geodetic Engineer/Surveyor shall be nominated in the bid documents as the professional responsible to lead the Consultant's team in the completion of required

- data and who shall be tasked with signing all contract and permit documents;
- 4. Or a Joint Venture (JV), Association or Consortium of Firms where the lead firm must be a surveying and mapping firm, following the same conditions cited in the paragraphs above, provided that all member firms of said JV, association, or consortium shall satisfy the pertinent eligibility requirements.
- N. The FIRM must be operational for at least **Five (5) years** and shall have proven capacity to complete the project and provide the appropriate experts and project staffing.
- O. The FIRM must have experience within **Five (5) years** in surveying and mapping.
- P. Locally Established Surveying Firms in WESTERN VISAYAS shall be of great advantage

LXXIII. QUALIFICATION OF PERSONNEL

M. The proposed activities shall be undertaken by a Team under the TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM composed of the following key experts and their corresponding qualifications:

List of Key experts responsibilities and qualifications

Expert	Responsibilities	Qualifications
Senior Geodetic Engineer	Project management - leads in the Survey team in the methodology of the project. Key professional for signing the final maps.	PRC Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with at least ten (10) years' experience and expertise on topographic survey; The Senior Geodetic Engineer will be tasked for overall guidance, direction, supervision and coordination of members of the team. The Geodetic Engineer will be tasked for supervising the establishments of Ground Controls, Survey ties, alignment check and lot survey, Monumentation of ground controls, Preparation of Reports up to submission of the topographic maps or plans to the UPV.
Head Surveyor	Team Leader - coordinates the work of project personnel; coordinates production of reports and other outputs; coordinates the project schedules with the client on behalf of the consultants. Shall be the main contact person of the consultant to the stakeholders in all matters relating to the project.	Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course with at least five (5) years' experience in the field of surveying. Must be familiar and adept with state-of-the-art technologies in surveying and research work with extensive experience in topographic surveys. The Head Surveyor will be tasked for establishments of Ground Controls, Survey ties, alignment check and lot survey, Monumentation of ground controls and traverse section. Must be a regular staff of the Topographic Survey Consultant

The personnel enumerated above need not be a regular employee of the Topographic Survey Firm but upon issuance of the Notice of Award (NOA), the Topographic Survey Firm shall be required to submit within Ten (10) working days from the issuance of NOA, the completed contracts of the required

personnel. Changes in the names of those submitted in the bid submission should be compliant with all the requirements as enumerated in the TOR.

- N. The Topographic Survey FIRM may assign tasks of Project Key Personnel to professionals outside of his firm or organization provided that the necessary documents to support the agreement between the Topographic Survey FIRM and Key Personnel are submitted with the Bid.
- O. The Topographic Survey FIRM may assign other support personnel in addition to those listed below, for the optimal performance of all Topographic Survey Services at no additional cost to the University.

The following is an indicative list of technical support personnel with their qualifications that may be assigned by the Topographic Survey consultant.

List of Support personnel responsibilities

Project Support Personnel*	Responsibilities
Draftsman / CAD Operator (1 personnel)	At least three (5) year work experience; proficient in Computer Aided Design drafting, must be a regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the associate key personnel named above
Instrumentman (1 personnel)	At least five (5) year work experience; proficient in handling survey instruments and with experience in conducting topographic surveys, must be a regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the associate key personnel named above
Survey Aide (1 personnel)	At least five (5) year work experience in the related field; must be a regular staff of the Consultant/primary consulting firm or any of the associate key personnel named above

^{*}To be named in the Bidder's Proposal

- P. The Topographic Survey FIRM shall provide the Curriculum Vitae (CVs) of their Key Experts and Support personnel staff clearly showing the relevant skills, work experience, training and professional certifications issued by the respective organization/association. The CVs must be accompanied with certified true copy of the following:
 - 22. Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) License and Current Professional Tax Receipt (PTR);
 - 23. Diploma for college degree
 - 24. Diploma for post graduate degree, if applicable
 - 25. Professional certifications issued by the respective organization/association
 - 26. Certificate of Employment stating years employed in the company in the company and satisfactory performance of the employee
 - 27. Job Description/s on the project handled
 - 28. List of Projects handled with samples of signed working drawings of similar or greater magnitude and complexity.

LXXIV. SUBMITTAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL

^{*}Any other related activities pertaining to the project but not mentioned in the Terms of Reference/ Scope of Services but are necessary to complete the project shall be reviewed and performed by the Consultant as part of its services.*

- P. Preliminary Review of Reports shall be undertaken prior to endorsement for approval.
- Q. For clarifications on the comments/recommendations, a technical discussion may be requested by the Consultant. Discussion shall be conducted fifteen (15) calendar days after receipt of the comments/suggestions from the Review Team to address immediately the issues and concerns on the report submitted.
- R. A "Letter of Acceptance" signed by the Review Team, Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development and the Chancellor will be issued by UPV once the Final Survey Report and Maps are approved.
- S. UPV shall designate personnel responsible for plan review and approval. All plans (maps) submitted shall use the UP-recommended title blocks, with the following personnel and signatories:
 - a. the UPV OVCPD Architect/ Engineer;
 - b. the UPV Vice Chancellor for Planning and Development;
 - c. the UPV Vice Chancellor for Administration; and
 - d. the UPV Chancellor
- T. Prior to progressing to succeeding stages of the project, a final copy of the plans should be submitted for signature of the University personnel indicated above.

LXXV. CRITERIA OF SHORTLISTING

The Technical Proposal component of the prospective bidder will be the basis for short listing using a detailed set of criteria

Only prospective bidders whose rating is 70% and above shall be considered eligible and will be included in the short list

Shortlisted consultants shall be invited to participate in the bidding for the project through a Notice of Eligibility and Short Listing issued by the BAC.

X. Experience and Capability of the Firm
XI. Qualification of Key Personnel of the Firm
XII. Job/Financial Capacity
30 points
50 points
20 points

(I + II + III) * 100% = Technical Shortlist Score

*Passing score = 70%

See Annex 3 for detailed breakdown

LXXVI. EVALUATION OF TECHNICAL AND FINANCIAL PROPOSAL AND SHORT LISTING

G. Technical Proposal (80%) – The technical proposal will be used for short listing of consultants; refer to article XV.Criteria of Shortlisting

Technical Shortlist Score * 80% = Technical Proposal Score (A)

H. Financial Proposal (20%)

Consultant financial proposal = FPn Lowest financial proposal = FP lowest

(FP lowest / FPn) * 100% * 20% = Financial Proposal Score (B) A + B = Total Proposal Score

PRELIMINARIES (Opening and Examination of Eligibility Documents)

The BAC will open the envelopes containing the eligibility documents (Technical Proposal component) in the presence of the prospective bidders' representatives who choose to attend, at the time, on the date, and at the place of the bidding. The prospective bidders' representatives who are present shall sign a register evidencing their attendance. In case the submitted eligibility envelopes cannot be opened as scheduled due to justifiable reasons, the BAC shall take custody of the said envelopes and reschedule the opening on the next working day or at the soonest possible time through the issuance of a Notice of Postponement to be posted in the PhilGEPS website and the website of the Procuring Entity concerned.

Letters of withdrawal shall be read out and recorded during the opening of eligibility documents (Technical Proposal component) and the envelope containing the corresponding withdrawn eligibility documents shall be returned unopened to the withdrawing prospective bidder.

The eligibility documents envelopes and modifications, if any, shall be opened one at a time, and the following read out and recorded:

- (a) the name of the prospective bidder;
- (b) whether there is a modification or substitution; and
- (c) the presence or absence of each document comprising the eligibility documents vis-à-vis a checklist of the required documents.

The eligibility of each prospective bidder shall be determined and be used in the short listing process by examining each bidder's eligibility requirements or statements against a criteria for short listing (see Annex 3).

If a prospective bidder submits the specific eligibility document required, he shall be rated using the criteria in a particular requirement. In this regard, failure to submit a requirement, or an incomplete or patently insufficient submission, shall be considered "failed" for the particular eligibility requirement concerned. If a prospective bidder is rated with 70% or above, he shall be considered eligible or included in the short list and shall participate in the opening of the Financial Proposal (2nd folder). The BAC shall mark the set of eligibility documents of the prospective bidder concerned as "eligible". If a prospective bidder is rated 69% and below in the criteria for short listing, he shall be considered ineligible to participate in the opening of the Financial Proposal (2nd folder), and the BAC shall mark the set of eligibility documents of the prospective bidder concerned as "ineligible". In either case, the BAC chairperson or his duly designated authority shall countersign the markings.

Prospective bidders who passed the short listing process shall participate in the opening of Financial component of the bid (2nd folder) and shall be witnessed by all eligible bidder's representative together with the BAC

LXXVII. METHOD OF EVALUATION

The proposal will be evaluated using the Quality-Cost Based Evaluation (QCBE) Procedure under the IRR of RA No. 9184, with quality of the Technical Proposal allocated eighty percent (80%) and Financial Proposal twenty percent (20%).

LXXVIII. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

Where the Consulting Firms refuses or fails to satisfactorily complete the work within specified contract time, plus any time extension duly granted and is hereby in default under the contract, the Consulting Firm shall pay the University for liquidated damages, and not by way of penalty, an

amount, as provided in the conditions of contract, equal to at least one tenth (1/10) of one percent (1%) of the cost of the unperformed portion of the project stage for every day of delay. Should the amount of liquidated damages reach ten percent (10%) of the contract amount, the University shall, at its own discretion, terminate the contract without prejudice to any further action it may take to recover whatever losses incurred due to non-performance of the Consulting Firm.

Example:

Delay in Final Submission in the Review Phase:

A = Approved Budget of Contract: Php 10,000,000.00
B = Review Phase (20% of A): Php 2,000,000.00
C = Liquidated damages per day of delay (1/10 x 1% of B): Php 2,000.00 per day

To be entitled to such liquidated damages, the University does not have to prove that it has incurred actual damages. Such amount shall be deducted from any money due or which may become due to the Consultant under the contract and/or collect such liquidated damages from the retention money or other securities posted by the Consultant whichever is convenient to the University.

Liquidated damages shall not apply when the cause of the delay is incurred for the other Party (e.g. Contractor is delayed in submitting documents for the Consultant's review) or when there is force majeure.

LXXIX. CONFIDENTIALITY OF DATA

The maps and other intellectual property herein referred to as "output" produced by virtue of and all pursuant to this agreement shall be solely owned by UPV. The contractor/other party is not allowed to utilize and sell any output without written approval from the UPV. Utilization of said output by any third party is subject to the provision of RA 10055."

The University shall be considered co-author of the drawings, specifications and other contract documents for this project and shall be furnished with both hard copies and electronic copies (e.g. pdfs, CAD files, BIM files) of the project for reference and archive purposes.

The winning bidder shall grant the University of the Philippines, its constituent universities and subordinate units, and UP employees and persons acting on behalf of UP (for the duration of their engagement), a non-exclusive copyright to the said drawings and specifications and other contract documents duly signed, stamped, or sealed, and all related documents submitted by the bidder(s).

This non-exclusive copyright shall commence from the date of submission to UP of the subject documents, and shall not prescribe.

LXXX. WARRANTIES OF THE CONSULTANT

- HH. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM warrants that it shall conform strictly to the terms and conditions of these Terms of Reference.
- II. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM warrants, represents and undertakes reliability of the service required to the satisfaction of the University. It shall employ highly skilled, well behaved, and honest employees with ID displayed conspicuously while working within the compound. It shall not employ University employees to work in any category.
- JJ. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall comply with the laws, governing employees' compensation, rules, and regulations applicable to its personnel employed on account of contract services. The FIRM shall pay its personnel not less than the minimum wage and benefits mandated by law.
- KK. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM in the performance of its service shall secure and maintain at its own expense all registration, license or permits required by national or local laws

- and shall comply with the rules, regulations and directives of the regulatory Authorities and Commissions.
- LL. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM's personnel shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of all persons and properties at or near their area of work and shall comply with all the standards and established safety regulations, rules, and practices.
- MM. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall coordinate with any authorized and/or designated University personnel in the performance of their jobs.
- NN. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall be liable for loss, damage or injury as may be due directly through the fault or negligence of its personnel. It shall assume responsibility thereof and the University shall be specifically released from any responsibility arising therefrom.
- OO. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall comply with all documents to be required by the Commission on Audit even after completion of the project at no additional cost to the University.
- PP. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall neither assign, transfer, pledge, nor subcontract any part or interest therein.
- QQ. The TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING FIRM shall tender service at no cost in the University in case of any extension of the contract duration.
- RR. The Consultant shall be liable in their design in the event of building collapse and defect during the period of occupancy. The liability shall run fifteen (15) years effective from the completion and formal turn-over to the University as stipulated in Article 1723 of the Civil Code of the Philippines. Furthermore, Article 1723 allows the University to claim damages within a ten (10) year claim period from the record of incidence.

ANNEX 1 - Sample Bill of Quantities

Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit	Unit cost	Amount
1.	Topographic survey (topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering barangays Mambatad, Lumangan and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo)	1	lot	Php 1,200,000.00	Php 1,200,000.00
				Total: Php	Php 1,200,000.00

ANNEX 2 - Project Timeline

Timeline for the Consulting Services for the Topographic Survey (Topographic survey of the remaining developable areas covering Barangays Mambatad, Lumangan, and Paro-on, Miagao, Iloilo)

ACTIVITY		NO OF CALENDAR	ONLE II DAI O																	
	ACTIVITY	DAYS	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	77	84	91	98	105	112	119	
Assessment of the Existing Conditions of the Project Site and Onsite Topographic Survey		42																		
2	Engineering Surveys, and Drafting of the Initial Topographic Map	49																		
3	Submittal of Raw Datas Computation, and Final Topographic Map	28																		

ANNEX 3 - Criteria for Shortlisting

Consulting Services for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the UPV College of Management Building

		CRITERIA	% SCORE	Pts	Subtotal	Tota
		Each main criteria shall have a minimum score of 50%. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqu	ualificatio	n.		
·	_	ence and Capability of the Firm				30
Α	_	n's Qualifications			15	
	1	Must be operational for at least 5 years (may not be continuous)		5		
		5 years and above	100			
		2 to 4 years	80			
		Below 2 years	0			
	2	Must have 5 years of experience in Surveying and Mapping (Topographic Survey)		5		
		5 years and above	100			
		Below 5 years	0			
	3	Must have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey		5		
		Above 7 projects	100			
		5 to 7 projects	80			
		No projects	0			
В	Wo	rk Experience			15	
	1	Square area of single largest topographic survey project from 2018 to 2023		10		
		Total Square Area of completed project for topographic survey is 2,500,000 sq.m. and above	100			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is between 1,500,000 to 2,499,999 sq.m.	75			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is between 1,000,000 to 1,499,999 sq.m.	50			
		Total Floor Area of completed project for topographic survey is below 1,000,000 sq.m.	0			
	2	Total value of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023		5		
		More than or equal to 100% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	100			
		75% to 99% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	75			
1	-	50% to 74% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey	50			
			อบ			
e: Dother	esig pos	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm Ination to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be	0 gnation o	of 1 ke	ey person	5 nne of t
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm Ination to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be	0 gnation o	of 1 ke	ey persone points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm Ination to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designition is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be be seria.	0 gnation o	of 1 ke	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm pration to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be earlied alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey)	0 gnation o	to th	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm nation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be eria alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer	0 gnation c	to th	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm pation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be early alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification	gnation of credited	to th	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be early alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	ognation concrete credited	to th	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be be refrecial alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Identification Card issued by the	ognation of credited	to th	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be early alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	ognation of credited	to th	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig pos crite	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be be refront all fiscation of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey	15 100 90 85	to th	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig poss crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be be refrecial alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above	15 100 90 85 10	to th	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig poss crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be derived as a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be derived as a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be derived as a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be derived as ground for disqualification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years	15 100 90 85 10	25	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig poss crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be caria alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor	15 100 90 85 100 0	25	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig poss crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be enabled alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	15 100 90 85 10 100 0	25	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig poss crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be enabled as a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be enable to be a serial alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course	15 100 90 85 10 100 90 90	25	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig poss crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be enabled alification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying	15 100 90 85 10 100 0 5	25	e points	nne
e: Dother e of	esig poss crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a calification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying 5 years and above	15 100 90 85 100 90 5 100	25	e points	nne
e: Dither e of II.1	esig pos crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a calification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying 5 years and above below 5 years	15 100 90 85 10 100 0 5	25	e points	nne
e: Dither e of II.1	esig pos crite Qua A	Below 50% of the Approved Budget of Contract for Topographic Survey cation of Key Personnel of the Firm mation to all personnel complement is required. Non-compliance shall be grounds for disqualification. Designation is a ground for disqualification. The CV should reflect the required specific WORK EXPERIENCE to be a calification of Personnel to be Assigned (Topographic Survey) Senior Geodetic Engineer 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with Master's Degree; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with specialization diploma or certificate; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement 2 Geodetic Engineer with at least 10 years experience in topographic survey 10 years and above below 10 years Head Surveyor 1 Education Registered and Licensed Geodetic Engineer; with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement Geodetic Engineering graduate or any relevant course 2 At least 5 years experience in the field of surveying 5 years and above	15 100 90 5 100 90 5 100	25	e points	nne

1 1	1			1		$\overline{}$
		Registered and Licensed Architect or Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	100			
		B.S. Architecture or Engineering graduate	85			
		Undergraduate Architect or Engineer / Certificate in Architecture Drafting or Equivalent	75			
		Work experience in AutoCAD and BIM drafting and managing the production of topographic drawings; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	2			
		5 years and above	100			T
		below 5 year	0			
	В	Instrumentman		5		
		1 Education	2			
		Registered and Licensed Architect or Engineer with valid Professional Identification Card issued by the Professional Regulation Commission as of day of procurement	100			
		B.S. Architecture or Engineering graduate	85			
		Undergraduate Architect or Engineer / Certificate in Architecture Drafting or Equivalent	75			
		2 Years experience in handling survey instruments and conducting topographic surveys; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	3			
		5 years and above	100			Ī
		below 5 year	0			
	С	Survey Aide		5		Ī
		1 Education	2			Ī
		College graduate	100			Ī
		Highschool graduate	75			
		2 Years experience in the related field; must be a regular staff of the Consultant	3			Ī
		5 years and above	100			
		below 5 year	0			
Job/	/Fin	ancial Capacity				
Α	Fina	ncial Capacity			20	
				20		
		Net Financial Contracting Capacity more than 1.5M	100			
		Net Financial Contracting Capacity equal to 1.2M to 1.5M	75			
		Net Financial Contracting Capacity below 1.2M	0			
		TOTAL SCORE				1
		PASSING SCORE				-

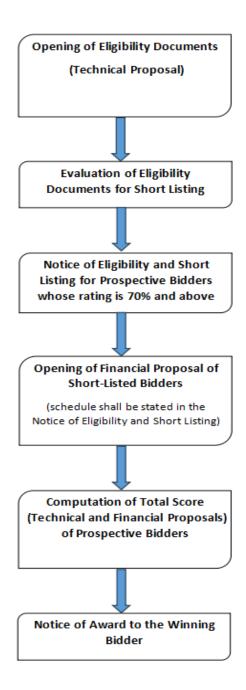
ANNEX 4 - Means of Verification for Shortlisting

Consulting Services for the Detailed Architectural and Engineering Design for the

UPV College of Management Building

		CRITERIA	MEANS OF VERIFICATION			
I.	Exp	perience and Capability of the Firm				
	Α	Firm's Qualifications	Consultant's Company Profile			
		1 Must be operational for at least 5 years (may not be continuous)	SEC or DTI registration			
		2 Must have 5 years of experience in Surveying and Mapping (Topographic Survey)	List of relevant design projects from 2017 to 2022 (Topographic Survey Projects)			
		Must have previously handled/managed at least 5 project involving Topographic Survey	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	В	Work Experience				
		1 Floor area of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023	List of relevant design projects from 2018 to 2023 (Topographic Survey Projects)			
		2 Total value of single largest design project from 2018 to 2023	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
II.	Qua	alification of Key Personnel of the Firm				
	II.1	Qualification of Personnel to be Assigned	Consultant's Organizational Chart			
		A Senior Geodetic Engineer	CV, Copy of licenses, Proof of affiliation to the bidding company,			
		B Head Surveyor	List of relevant design projects from 2018 to 2023 (Topographic Survey Projects)			
	11.2	Qualification of Support Personnel to be Assigned	Consultant's Organizational Chart			
		A Draftsman / CAD Operator				
		B Instrumentman	CV, Copy of licenses if applicable			
		C Survey Aide				
III.	Job	/Financial Capacity				
	Α	Financial Capacity	Net Financial Contracting Capacity (NFCC)			

ANNEX 5 - Flowchart for Shortlisting



Section VII. Bidding Forms

Eligibility Documents Submission Form	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Technical Proposal Forms	Error! Bookmark not defined.
Omnibus Sworn Statement	118
Bid Securing Declaration	121
Financial Proposal Forms	5323
Form of Contract Agreement	59



UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE

Name of Project:

"TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPABLE AREAS COVERING BARANGAYS MAMBATAD, LUMANGAN, AND PARO-ON, MIAGAO, ILOILO (ITB-2024-020)"

CHECKLIST OF TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS

The Technical Component shall contain the following:

- 	1.	Bid Security in the prescribed form, amount and validity period
	2.	Authority of the Signatory The signatory is the duly authorized representative of the prospective bidder, and granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary and/or to represent the prospective bidder in the bidding, with the duly notarized Secretary's certificate attesting to such fact, if the prospective bidder is a corporation, cooperative, or a joint venture If the person attending the bidding is not the signatory, an authorization for the concerned person to attend the bidding must be executed by the prospective bidder and should be included in the bidding documents submitted. The Authorization must indicate the name of the project.
	3.	TPF 1. Technical Proposal Submission Form
	4.	TPF 2. Consultant's References Containing a brief description of the organization and outline of recent experience of the Consultant and each partner and/or subconsultant on projects of a similar and related nature.
	5.	TPF 3. Comments and Suggestions of Consultant on the Terms of Reference and on Data, Services, and Facilities to be Provided by the Procuring Entity
	6.	TPF 4. Description of the Methodology and Work Plan for Performing the Project. A concise, complete, and logical description of how the Consultant's team shall carry out the services to meet all requirements of the TOR
	7.	TPF 5. Team Composition and Task. Organization chart of the key and support staff indicating their tasks and relationships amongst the Consultant and any partner and/or subconsultant
	8.	TPF 6. Format of Curriculum Vitae (CV) for Proposed Professional Staff
	9.	TPF 7. Time Schedule for Professional Personnel indicating clearly the estimated duration in terms of person-months
	10.	TPF 8. Activity (Work) Schedule showing in graphical format (bar chart) the timing of major activities, anticipated coordination meetings, and deliverables such as reports required under the TOR
	11.	Certificate of Site Inspection duly signed by the UPV Representative (OVCPD) or its or its duly authorized representative
		Only Licensed Architect or Engineer will conduct Site Inspection. For this purpose, presentation of PRC ID is required.
	12.	Omnibus Sworn Statement

Bid Securing Declaration Form

[shall be submitted with the Bid if bidder opts to provide this form of bid security]

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPIN	ES)		
CITY OF) S.S.		

BID SECURING DECLARATION Project Identification No.: [Insert number]

To: [Insert name and address of the Procuring Entity]

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid Securing Declaration.
- 2. I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any procurement contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of the written demand by the procuring entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the bid securing declaration under Sections 23.1(b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1(f), of the IRR of RA No. 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.
- 3. I/We understand that this Bid Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:
 - a. Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
 - b. I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right; and
 - c. I am/we are declared the bidder with the Lowest Calculated Responsive Bid, and I/we have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this _____ day of [month] [year] at [place of execution].

[Insert NAME OF BIDDER OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE]
[Insert signatory's legal capacity]
Affiant

[Jurat]

[Format shall be based on the latest Rules on Notarial Practice]

Name of the Procuring Entity: UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS Name of Project:

BID SECURITY: BANK GUARANTEE

V		einafter
	(Name of the Bidder)	
	e Bidder") has submitted his bid dated	
for the ab	ove-mentioned projects of the University.	
L	NOW ALL MEN but have accepte that we	
K	NOW ALL MEN by these presents that we(Name of the Bank)	
of	(Name of the Bank) having our registered office at	
01		
UNIVERS	ITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS (hereinafter called the "Entity) in the	
	yment well and truly to be made to the said UNIVERSITY, the Bank binds himsers and assigns by these presents.	
S	EALED with the Common Seal of the said Bank this day of, 2	2022.
Т	HE CONDITIONS of this obligation are that:	
if tl	the Bidder withdraws his Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the Form of Bide Bidder does not accept the correction of arithmetical errors of his bid price in according with the Instructions to Bidder; or the Bidder having been notified of the acceptance of his bid and award of contract to his Entity during the period of bid validity: a. fails or refuses to execute the Form of Contract in accordance with the Instruction Bidders, if required; or b. fails or refuses to furnish the Performance Security in accordance with the Instruction Bidders;	dance nim by
receipt of substanti	take to pay to the UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS up to the above this first written demand, without the UNIVERSITY OF the PHILIPPINES VISAYAS hate its demand, provided that in his demand the UNIVERSITY will note that the y it is due to the occurrence of any one or the combination of the three (3) conditions	aving to amount
days afte or as it m	the Guarantee will remain in force up to and including the date the deadline for submission of Bids as such deadline is stated in the Instructions to be extended by the UNIVERSITY, notice of which extension to the Bank is hereby and in respect of this Guarantee should reach the Bank not later than the above date.	
Date:	Signature of the Bank:	
WITNES	SSEAL	
	(Signature, Name and Address)	

AUTHORITY OF SIGNATORY SPECIAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

Ι, _				Preside	ent of
	, a co	rporation	_, incorpo		
		with	its	registered	office at
Resolution No.	dated			by virtu	
made,	dated constituted		and		, has appointed
					true and
lawful attorney, for	it (Name of the	e Authorized I	Representa	tive)	
and its name, place and/or	e and stead, to do, execu	ute and po	erform a	any and all a	represent
(Name of the Company) in the bidding of the	ne project:				
substitution and re lawfully do or caus	vely as corporation mighevocation and hereby content to be done by virtue hereby some some by virtue hereby. I have	onfirming ereof.	all that	said repres	sentative shall
	Signed in the	Presence	e of,		
	ACKNOWLE	EDGEMENT			
	AND SWORN to before me this				
			Public 1 December	er 2022	

PTR No. : ______ Issued at : _____

	Issued on:
	TIN No. :
Doc. No	
Page No	
Book No	
Sories of	

Note: The Authority of the Signature is a requirement in the Technical Envelope. For Single Proprietorship, there must be an affidavit of the owner or a Special Power of Attorney; for Partnership, a partnership resolution from the General Manager or President; for Corporation, a board resolution with secretary's certificate; for Joint Venture, a resolution signed by all the joint-venture partners.

AUTHORITY OF SIGNATORY SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE (For Corporation)

l,	, a duly elected and qualified Corporate
(Name of the Representative)	
Secretary of(Name of the Company)	, a corporation duly organized and
existing under and by virtue of the law of the	, DO HEREBY
CERTIFY, that:	
I am familiar with the facts herein certified and du	ly authorized to certify the same:
at which mee	s of the said Corporation duly convened and held on eting a quorum was present and acting throughout, the
following resolutions were approved, and the same have whatever and are in full force and effect on the date hereo	
RESOLVED, that	be, as it hereby is,
(Name of the Company) authorized to participate in the bidding of the project:	• • •
by the University of the Philippines Visayas; and that the University of the Philippines Visayas;	and in connection therewith hereby appoints, acting as duly
(Name of the authorize	
authorized and designated representative of(Name of the Company)	, are
granted full power and authority to do, execute and pe	rform any and all acts necessary and/or to represent
granted run perior and admenty to de, excedite and pe	in the biding as fully and
(Name of the Company)	
	might do if personally
(Name of the Company) present with full power of substitution and revocation a representative shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virt	
RESOLVED FURTHER THAT, the Board hereby	authorizes its President to:
execute a waiver of jurisdiction whereby the	
hereby submits itself to the jurisdiction of the question the jurisdiction of the Philippine courts	(Name of the Bidder/Company) Philippine Government and hereby waives its right to;
execute a waiver that the	shall not seek
(Name of th	e Bidder/Company)
and obtain writ of injunctions or prohibition or resin connection with this Contract to prevent and	straining order against U.P. Visayas or any other agency restrain the bidding procedures
related thereto, the negotiating of and award of of the awarded contract	f a contract to a successful bidder, and the carrying out
WITNESS the signature of the undersigned a, 2022.	s officer of the said company this day of
	Corporate Secretary

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

	ppines.	, 2022, affiant exhibited to me his/her Identification Card	issued on
	Notary Public Until 31 December 2022 PTR No.: Issued at: Issued on: TIN No.:		
Page No Book No	 		

Note: The Authority of the Signature is a requirement in the Technical Envelope. For Single Proprietorship, there must be an affidavit of the owner or a Special Power of Attorney; for Partnership, a partnership resolution from the General Manager or President; for Corporation, a board resolution with secretary's certificate; for Joint Venture, a resolution signed by all the joint-venture partners.

Name of Project:

OUTLINE NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION OF METHODS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Refer to Bidding, etc.

2.0 BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT WORKS

State general features of contract works. Use tables if necessary.

3.0 METHODS AND PROCEDURES

3.1 Methodology or General Approach

State General approach in construction in terms of use of equipmentintensive or labor –based methods, any special techniques, methods or procedures to ensure completion on time and quality of construction financing the project, etc.

3.2 Program of Work

CPM, Progress Bar Schedule and Development Schedule submitted.

3.3 Financial Program

Cash Flow schedules, provisions for working capital, schedule of receipts

The narrative description of construction procedure/methods is required to be in the Technical Envelope of the bidder. The above is the recommended outline in the bidder's presentation of the documents.

Name of Project:

CONSULTANT'S ORGANIZATIONAL CHART FOR THE CONTRACT

Submit a copy of the organizational chart that the contractor's intend to use to execute the contract if awarded to him. Indicate in the chart the names of the project manager, supervising civil engineer or architect, foreman, electrician and carpenter assigned to the project above stated.

^{1.} This organizational chart should represent the Contractor's Organization" required for the project, and not the organizational chart of the entire firm.

^{2.} The bidders shall comply with and submit "Key Personnel's Certificate of Employment" for each key personnel.

^{3.} Each such nominated engineer/key personnel shall comply with and submit "Key Personnel (Bio-Data) and qualification of key personnel to be assigned to the contract.

Name of Project:

QUALIFICATION OF KEY PERSONNEL PROPOSED TO BE ASSIGNED TO THE CONTRACT

Contractor:								
	T			T.	T	1		
1. Name								
2. Address								
3. Date of Birth								
4. Employed Since								
5. Experience								
6. Previous								
7. Education								
8. PRC License								
Contractors to indicate	Minimum Mar	power Requirem	ents for each p	rojects.				
Note: Attached indivi	Note: Attached individual resume and PRC License of the (professional) personnel.							
Submitted by:								
		(Printed Name						
Designation:								
Date:	- d d d	L - A 1: 4 f						
Other Positions deem	ea requirea by t	ne Applicant for t	inis project:					

Name of Project:

KEY PERSONNEL

(FORMAT OF BIO-DATA)
Give the detailed information of the following personnel who are schedule to be assigned as full-time field staff for the project. (Fill up a form for each person).

Authorized Managing Officer/Representative:	
Sustained Technical Employee:	
1. Name	:
2. Date of Birth	:
3. Nationality	:
4. Education and Degrees	:
5. Specialty	:
6. Registration	:
7. Length of Service with the Firm	:Year from (months)(years) To(months)(years)
8. Years of Experience	
9. If Item 7 is less than ten (10) years, give name and length of service wadditional sheet/s), if necessary:	vith previous employers for a ten (10) year period (attached
Name and Address of Employer	Length of Service
	year(s) from to
	year(s) from to
	year(s) from to
Experiences This should cover the past ten (10) years of experience. (Attached as many in projects using the format below).	pages as necessary to show involvement of personnel
1. Name	:
2. Date of Birth	:
3. Name and Address of the Owner's Engineer (Consultant)	
4. Indicate the Features of Project (particulars of the project components any other particular interest connected with the project):	and
5. Contract Amount Expressed in Philippine Currency	
6. Position	
7. Structures for which the employee was responsible	
8. Assignment Period	from (months) (years) to (months) (years)
It is hereby certify that the above personnel can be assigned to t	Name and Signature of Employee his project, if the contract is awarded to our company
Place and Date (Authorized Representative)	

Name of the Procuring Entity: UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS Name of Project:

KEY PERSONNEL'S CERTIFICATE OF EMPLOYMENT

			Date
Dr. Clement C. Camposano Chancellor U.P. Visayas Miagao, Iloilo			
	S. ARLENE N. AVANCEÑA nair, Bids and Awards Com	=	
Dear Sir/ Madame			
l am	, a Licens	ed	Engineer
With Professional License No	Dis	sued on	
I hereby certify that			has engaged my
	(Name o	of the Bidder/Company)	
services as(Desig	nation)	ioi above mentioned	project, if awarded to it.
As(Desig to the contract under bidding:	I s nation)	upervised the following o	completed projects similar
Name of Project	Owner	Cost	Date Completed
At present, I am sup	ervising the following projections	cts:	Date Completed
In case of my separa the UP Visayas at least twent			ntioned Contractor, I shall notificaration.
As		now I will have to stay in	n the job site all the time
only one (1) contract at a time	e Contract works to the bese.		re that I am authorized to hand
or the Contract without any f			and the second s
		contract is awarded to h	nim since I understand
hat to do so will be a sufficie n any future UP Visayas bido	nt ground for my disqualificating or employment with an	ation as y Contractor doing busin	ess with the UP Visayas.
		(Signa	ture of Operations Manager)

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this	day of	, 2022, affiant
exhibited to me his/her Identification Card	issued on	
at, Philippines.		
	Notary Public	
	Until 31 December 2022	
	PTR No. :	
	Issued at :	
	Issued on:	
	TIN No. :	
	TIN NO	
Doc. No		
Page No.		
Book No		
Series of		



UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS

BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE

Miagao, Iloilo, Philippines 5023
Telephone/Telefax Nos. (033)3159858 (SITELCO)
email:spso@upv.edu.ph

CERTIFICATE OF SITE INSPECTION

This is to certify that	a representative
of a site inspection on the project:	has conducted
	THE PROPOSED DEVELOPABLE AREAS TAD, LUMANGAN, AND PARO-ON, MIAGAO
This certification is issued in connection for	or the bidding scheduled on 25 January 2024.
	UPV AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
2.	Date:

(sample form)

Omnibus Sworn Statement (Revised)

[shall be submitted with the Bid]

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES) CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF ______) S.S.

AFFIDAVIT

- I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:
- 1. [Select one, delete the other:]
 - [If a sole proprietorship:] I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder];
 - [If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:] I am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Bidder] with office address at [address of Bidder]:
- 2. [Select one, delete the other:]
 - [If a sole proprietorship:] As the owner and sole proprietor, or authorized representative of [Name of Bidder], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney;
 - [If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture:] I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], as shown in the attached [state title of attached document showing proof of authorization (e.g., duly notarized Secretary's Certificate, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Special Power of Attorney, whichever is applicable;)];
- 3. [Name of Bidder] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board, by itself or by relation, membership, association, affiliation, or controlling interest with another blacklisted person or entity as defined and provided for in the Uniform Guidelines on Blacklisting;
- 4. Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;
- 5. [Name of Bidder] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted:
- 6. [Select one, delete the rest:]
 - [If a sole proprietorship:] The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;
 - [If a partnership or cooperative:] None of the officers and members of [Name of Bidder] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;
 - [If a corporation or joint venture:] None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of [Name of Bidder] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the enduser unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;
- 7. [Name of Bidder] complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
- 8. [Name of Bidder] is aware of and has undertaken the responsibilities as a Bidder in compliance with the Philippine Bidding Documents, which includes:
 - a. Carefully examining all of the Bidding Documents;
 - b. Acknowledging all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
 - c. Making an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
 - d. Inquiring or securing Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the [Name of the Project].
- 9. [Name of Bidder] did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.

10.	In case advance payment was made or given, fai		
	undertakings in the contract shall be sufficient (Estafa) or the commission of fraud with		
	misappropriating or converting any payment re		
	involving the duty to deliver certain goods or	r services, to the prejudice of the publi	c and the
	government of the Philippines pursuant to Artic	cle 315 of Act No. 3815 s. 1930, as amend	led, or the
	Revised Penal Code.		
	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my har	nd this day of, 2022 at,	Philippines.
	Bio	dder's Representative/Authorized Signatory	
	ACKNOWLI	EDGEMENT	
	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this _	day of	2022, affiant
	bited to me his/her Identification Card		
at	, Philippines.		
		N	
		Notary Public Until 31 December 2022	
		PTR No. :	
		Issued at :	
		Issued on:	
		TIN No. :	
D-	M _o		
Doc	. No e No		
Boo	k No		
200			
Seri	es of		
Seri	es of		

TPF 1. TECHNICAL PROPOSAL SUBMISSION FORM

[Date]

[Name and address of the Procuring Entity]

Ladies/Gentlemen:

We, the undersigned, offer to provide the consulting services for *TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPABLE AREAS COVERING BARANGAYS MAMBATAD, LUMANGAN, AND PARO-ON, MIAGAO, ILOILO (ITB-2024-020)* in accordance with your Bidding Documents dated *[insert date]* and our Bid. We are hereby submitting our Bid, which includes this Technical Proposal, and a Financial Proposal sealed under a separate envelope.

In accordance with **ITB** Clause 21.1, we confirm that the information contained in the eligibility documents submitted earlier together with the Expression of Interest remain correct as of the date of bid submission.

If negotiations are held during the period of bid validity, *i.e.*, before 120 calendar days from opening of bids, we undertake to negotiate on the basis of the proposed staff. Our Bid is binding upon us and subject to the modifications resulting from contract negotiations.

In accordance with GCC Clause 51, we acknowledge and accept the Procuring Entity's right to inspect and audit all records relating to our Bid irrespective of whether we enter into a contract with the Procuring Entity as a result of this Bid or not.

We understand you are not bound to accept any Bid received for the selection of a consultant for the Project.

We acknowledge that failure to sign this Technical Proposal Submission Form and the abovementioned Financial Proposal Submission Form shall be a ground for the rejection of our Bid.

We remain,

Yours sincerely,

Authorized Signature:
Name and Title of Signatory:
Name of Firm:
Address:

TPF 2. CONSULTANT'S REFERENCES

Relevant Services Carried Out in the Last Five Years That Best Illustrate Qualifications

Using the format below, provide information on each project for which your firm/entity, either individually, as a corporate entity, or as one of the major companies within an association, was legally contracted.

Project Name:		Country:
Location within Country:		Professional Staff Provided by Your
		Firm/Entity(profiles):
N. O.G.		NO. 0.0. 00
Name of Client:		Nº of Staff:
Address:		Nº of Staff-Months; Duration of Project:
Start Date (Month/Year):	Completion Date (Month/Year):	Approx. Value of Services (in Current US\$):
Name of Associated Consultants	s, if any:	Nº of Months of Professional Staff
	·	Provided by Associated Consultants:
Name of Senior Staff (Project D	irector/Coordinator, Team Leader)	Involved and Functions Performed:
Narrative Description of Project:		
Trainer Description of Froject.	•	
Description of Actual Services P	Provided by Your Staff:	

Consultant's Name:

TPF 3. COMMENTS AND SUGGESTIONS OF CONSULTANT ON THE TERMS OF REFERENCE AND ON DATA, SERVICES, AND FACILITIES TO BE PROVIDED BY THE PROCURING ENTITY

On the Terms of Reference:
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
On the data, services, and facilities to be provided by the Procuring Entity:
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

TPF 4. DESCRIPTION OF THE METHODOLOGY AND WORK PLAN FOR PERFORMING THE PROJECT

TPF 5. TEAM COMPOSITION AND TASK

Technical/Managerial Staff Name	Position	Task
Support Staff		
Name	Position	Task
nere applicable, indicate relationshi	os among the Consultant and any partner and	d/or subconsultant, the Procuring Entity, the Funding
nd other parties or stakeholders.	yo among are consumate and any presence are	# 01 0400011041111111, tile 1 100 tilling 211111, tilling

TPF 6. FORMAT OF CURRICULUM VITAE (CV) FOR PROPOSED PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Decreed Decidence
Proposed Position:
Name of Firm:
Name of Staff:
Profession:
Date of Birth:
Years with Firm/Entity:Nationality:
Membership in Professional Societies:
Detailed Tasks Assigned:
Key Qualifications:
[Give an outline of staff member's experience and training most pertinent to tasks on project. Describe degree of responsibility held by staff member on relevant previous projects and give dates and locations. Use about half a page.]
Education:
[Summarize college/university and other specialized education of staff members, giving names of schools, dates attended, and degrees obtained. Use about one quarter of a page.]
Employment Record:
[Starting with present position, list in reverse order every employment held. List all positions held by staff members since graduation, giving dates, names of employing organizations, titles of positions held, and locations of projects. For experience in last ten years, also give types of activities performed and client references, where appropriate. Use about two pages.]

Languages:
[For each language, indicate proficiency: excellent, good, fair, or poor in speaking, reading, and writing.]
Certification:
I, the undersigned, certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, these data correctly describe me, my qualifications, and my experience.
Commitment:
I also commit to work for the Project in accordance with the time schedule as indicated in the contract once the firm is awarded the Project.
Date:
[Signature of staff member and authorized representative of the firm] Day/Month/Year
Full name of staff member: Full name of authorized representative:
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this day of [month] [year] at [place of execution], Philippines. Affiant/s is/are personally known to me and was/were identified by me through competent evidence of identity as defined in the 2004 Rules on Notarial Practice (A.M. No. 02-8-13-SC). Affiant/s exhibited to me his/her [insert type of government identification card used], with his/her photograph and signature appearing thereon, with no Witness my hand and seal this day of [month] [year].
NAME OF NOTARY PUBLIC
Serial No. of Commission Notary Public for until Roll of Attorneys No PTR No, [date issued], [place issued] IBP No, [date issued], [place issued] Doc. No Page No Book No Series of

TPF 7. TIME SCHEDULE FOR PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

				Months (in the Form of a Bar Chart)						a Bar Chart)					
Name	Position	Reports Due/Activities	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Number of Months
															Subtotal (1)
															Subtotal (2)
															Subtotal (3)
															Subtotal (4)
Full-time: Reports Due: Activities Duration:		Part-time:					_								
Location		Signature:(Authorized Full Name:	rep								-				

TPF 8. ACTIVITY (WORK) SCHEDULE

A. Field Investigation and Study Items

	[1st, 2nd, etc. are months from the start of project.]												
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	
Activity (Work)													

B. Completion and Submission of Reports

Repor	ts	Date				
1.	Inception Report					
2.	Interim Progress Report (a) First Status Report					
	(a) First Status Report(b) Second Status Report					
3.	Draft Report					
4.	Final Report					

OMNIBUS SWORN STATEMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)		
CITY/MUNICIPALITY OF)	S.	.S

AFFIDAVIT

I, [Name of Affiant], of legal age, [Civil Status], [Nationality], and residing at [Address of Affiant], after having been duly sworn in accordance with law, do hereby depose and state that:

1. Select one, delete the other:

If a sole proprietorship: I am the sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Consultant] with office address at [address of Consultant];

If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture: I am the duly authorized and designated representative of [Name of Consultant] with office address at [address of Consultant];

2. Select one, delete the other:

If a sole proprietorship: As the owner and sole proprietor or authorized representative of [Name of Consultant], I have full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity][insert "as shown in the attached duly notarized Special Power of Attorney" for authorized representative];

If a partnership, corporation, cooperative, or joint venture: I am granted full power and authority to do, execute and perform any and all acts necessary to participate, submit the bid, and to sign and execute the ensuing contract for [Name of the Project] of the [Name of the Procuring Entity], accompanied by the duly notarized Special Power of Attorney, Board/Partnership Resolution, or Secretary's Certificate, whichever is applicable;

- 3. [Name of Consultant] is not "blacklisted" or barred from bidding by the Government of the Philippines or any of its agencies, offices, corporations, or Local Government Units, foreign government/foreign or international financing institution whose blacklisting rules have been recognized by the Government Procurement Policy Board;
- 4. Each of the documents submitted in satisfaction of the bidding requirements is an authentic copy of the original, complete, and all statements and information provided therein are true and correct;

5. [Name of Consultant] is authorizing the Head of the Procuring Entity or its duly authorized representative(s) to verify all the documents submitted;

6. Select one, delete the rest:

If a sole proprietorship: The owner or sole proprietor is not related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

If a partnership or cooperative: None of the officers and members of [Name of Bidder] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

If a corporation or joint venture: None of the officers, directors, and controlling stockholders of [Name of Consultant] is related to the Head of the Procuring Entity, members of the Bids and Awards Committee (BAC), the Technical Working Group, and the BAC Secretariat, the head of the Project Management Office or the end-user unit, and the project consultants by consanguinity or affinity up to the third civil degree;

- 7. [Name of Consultant] complies with existing labor laws and standards; and
- 8. *[Name of Consultant]* is aware of and has undertaken the following responsibilities as a Bidder:
 - a) Carefully examine all of the Bidding Documents;
 - b) Acknowledge all conditions, local or otherwise, affecting the implementation of the Contract;
 - c) Made an estimate of the facilities available and needed for the contract to be bid, if any; and
 - d) Inquire or secure Supplemental/Bid Bulletin(s) issued for the [Name of the Project].
- 9. [Name of Bidder] did not give or pay directly or indirectly, any commission, amount, fee, or any form of consideration, pecuniary or otherwise, to any person or official, personnel or representative of the government in relation to any procurement project or activity.

IN WITNESS	WHEREOF,	I have	hereunto	set my	hand	this	day of	·,	20	at
, Ph	ilippines.									
			[Bide	der's Re	preser	ntative/A	uthoriz	ed Sig	nator	y]

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this __ day of [month] [year] at [place of execution], Philippines. Affiant/s is/are personally known to me and was/were identified by me through competent evidence of identity as defined in the 2004 Rules on Notarial Practice (A.M.

No. 02-8-13-SC). Affiant/s exhibited to me his/her [insert type of government identification card used], with his/her photograph and signature appearing thereon, with no
Witness my hand and seal this day of [month] [year].
NAME OF NOTARY PUBLIC
Serial No. of Commission
Notary Public for until
Roll of Attorneys No
PTR No, [date issued], [place issued]
IBP No. , [date issued], [place issued]
Doc. No
Page No
Book No
Series of

Bid-Securing Declaration

(REPUBLIC OF THE P	HILIPPINES)
CITY OF) S.S.
X	X

Invitation to Bid [Insert reference number]

To: [Insert name and address of the Procuring Entity]

I/We, the undersigned, declare that:

- 1. I/We understand that, according to your conditions, bids must be supported by a Bid Security, which may be in the form of a Bid-Securing Declaration.
- 2. I/We accept that: (a) I/we will be automatically disqualified from bidding for any contract with any procuring entity for a period of two (2) years upon receipt of your Blacklisting Order; and, (b) I/we will pay the applicable fine provided under Section 6 of the Guidelines on the Use of Bid Securing Declaration, within fifteen (15) days from receipt of written demand by the procuring entity for the commission of acts resulting to the enforcement of the bid securing declaration under Sections 23.1(b), 34.2, 40.1 and 69.1, except 69.1 (f), of the IRR of RA 9184; without prejudice to other legal action the government may undertake.
- 3. I/We understand that this Bid-Securing Declaration shall cease to be valid on the following circumstances:
 - a. Upon expiration of the bid validity period, or any extension thereof pursuant to your request;
 - b. I am/we are declared ineligible or post-disqualified upon receipt of your notice to such effect, and (i) I/we failed to timely file a request for reconsideration or (ii) I/we filed a waiver to avail of said right;
 - c. I am/we are declared as the bidder with the Highest Rated Responsive Bid, and I/we have furnished the performance security and signed the Contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF , I/We have hereunto set my/our hand/s this day of [month] [year] at [place of execution].
[Insert NAME OF BIDDER'S AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE] [Insert signatory's legal capacity]
Affiant
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this day of [month] [year] at [place of execution], Philippines. Affiant/s is/are personally known to me and was/were identified by me through competent evidence of identity as defined in the 2004 Rules on Notarial Practice (A.M. No. 02-8-13-SC). Affiant/s exhibited to me his/her [insert type of government identification card used], with his/her photograph and signature appearing thereon, with no
Witness my hand and seal this day of [month] [year].
NAME OF NOTARY PUBLIC
Serial No. of Commission Notary Public for until
Roll of Attorneys No
PTR No, [date issued], [place issued]
IBP No, [date issued], [place issued]
Doc. No
Page No
Book No
Series of

FINANCIAL PROPOSAL FORMS

Notes for Consultants

The following summarizes the content of the Financial Proposal.

Cover Letter

Use FPF 1. Financial Proposal Submission Form, which is an acknowledgement that, in preparation and submission of the Technical and Financial Proposals, Consultants have:

- (a) followed the applicable rules and guidelines indicated in this ITB;
- (b) not taken any action which is or constitutes a corrupt, fraudulent, or coercive practice as defined in the applicable rules and guidelines; and
- (c) agrees to allow the Procuring Entity and the Funding Source, at their option, to inspect and audit all accounts, documents, and records relating to the its Bid and to the performance of the ensuing contract.

Costs of Consulting Services

Use FPF 2. Summary of Costs; FPF 3. Breakdown of Price per Activity; **Error! Reference s** ource not found.; **Error! Reference source not found.**; and **Error! Reference source not found.**



UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES VISAYAS

BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE

Miagao, Iloilo, Philippines 5023 Telephone/Telefax No. (033)3159858 / 3158141 / 3159632 loc 247 / 180 email address: upvbac@yahoo.com

Name of Project:

"TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPABLE AREAS COVERING BARANGAYS MAMBATAD, LUMANGAN, AND PARO-ON, MIAGAO, ILOILO (ITB-2024-020)"

CHECKLIST OF FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS

The Financial Component shall contain the following:

1.	Bid Proposal to be typed in the prescribed UPV Bid Tender Form					
2.	FPF 1. FINANCIAL PROPOSAL SUBMISSION FORM					
3.	FPF 2. SUMMARY OF COSTS					
4.	FPF 3. BREAKDOWN OF PRICE PER ACTIVITY					

Note:

- 1. Any missing document in the above-mentioned checklist is a ground for outright rejection of the bid
- 2. Bid amount must be net of any discount



Miagao, Iloilo, Philippines 5023
Telephone/Telefax No. 315-98-58 / 315-41-41 / 315-96-32 loc 180/247
email address: upvbac@yahoo.com

Name of Project:

"TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE PROPOSED DEVELOPABLE AREAS COVERING BARANGAYS MAMBATAD, LUMANGAN, AND PARO-ON, MIAGAO, ILOILO (ITB-2024-020)"

UPV BID TENDER FORM

Total Bid Amount in Fig	ures:	
Total Bid Amount in Wo	rds:	
_	Bidder's Signature	
_	Printed Name	
_	Name of Company	
_	Address	
-	Telephone Number	

FPF 1. FINANCIAL PROPOSAL SUBMISSION FORM

[Date]

[Name and address of the Procuring Entity]

Ladies/Gentlemen:

We, the undersigned, offer to provide the consulting services for [Title of Project] in accordance with your Bidding Documents dated [insert date] and our Bid (Technical and Financial Proposals). Our attached Financial Proposal is for the sum of [amount in words and figures]. This amount is exclusive of the local taxes, which we have estimated at [amount(s) in words and figures].

Our Financial Proposal shall be binding upon us subject to the modifications resulting from Contract negotiations, up to expiration of the bid validity period, *i.e.*, [Date].

In accordance with **GCC** Clause 51, we acknowledge and accept the Procuring Entity's right to inspect and audit all records relating to our Bid irrespective of whether we enter into a contract with the Procuring Entity as a result of this Bid.

We confirm that we have read, understood and accept the contents of the Instructions to Bidders (ITB), the Bid Data Sheet (BDS), General Conditions of Contract (GCC), Special Conditions of Contract (SCC), Terms of Reference (TOR), the provisions relating to the eligibility of Consultant and the applicable guidelines for the procurement rules of the Funding Source, any and all Bid bulletins issued and other attachments and inclusions included in the Bidding Documents sent to us.

We understand you are not bound to accept any Bid you receive.

We remain,

Yours sincerely, Authorized Signature: Name and Title of Signatory: Name of Firm: Address:

FPF 2. SUMMARY OF COSTS

Costs	Currency(ies) ¹	Amount in Philippine Peso
Subtotal		
Local Taxes		
Total Amount of Financial Proposal		

In cases of contracts involving foreign consultants, indicate the exchange rate used.

FPF 3. Breakdown of Price per Activity

Activity No.:	Activity No.:	Description:
Price Component	Currency(ies) ²	Amount in Philippine Peso
Remuneration		
Reimbursables		
Miscellaneous Expenses		
Subtotal		

 $^{2\ \}mbox{In cases}$ of contracts involving foreign consultants, indicate the exchange rate used.

FORM OF CONTRACT AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made this [insert date] day of [insert month], [insert year] between [name and address of Procuring Entity]_(hereinafter called the "Entity") and [name and address of Consultant] (hereinafter called the "Consultant").

WHEREAS, the Entity is desirous that the Consultant execute [name and identification number of contract] (hereinafter called "the Works") and the Entity has accepted the bid for [insert the amount in specified currency in numbers and words] by the Consultant for the execution and completion of such Consulting Services and the remedying of any defects therein.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

- 1. In this Agreement, words and expressions shall have the same meanings as are respectively assigned to them in the Conditions of Contract hereinafter referred to.
- 2. The following documents shall be attached, deemed to form, and be read and construed as part of this Agreement, to wit:
 - (a) General and Special Conditions of Contract;
 - (b) Terms of Reference
 - (c) Request for Expression of Interest;
 - (d) Instructions to Bidders;
 - (e) Bid Data Sheet:
 - (f) Addenda and/or Supplemental/Bid Bulletins, if any;
 - (g) Bid forms, including all the documents/statements contained in the Bidder's bidding envelopes, as annexes, and all other documents/ statements submitted (e.g., bidder's response to request for clarifications on the bid), including corrections to the bid, if any, resulting from the Procuring Entity's bid evaluation;
 - (h) Eligibility requirements, documents and/or statements;
 - (i) Performance Security;
 - (i) Notice of Award of Contract and the Bidder's conforme thereto;
 - (k) Other contract documents that may be required by existing laws and/or the Entity.
- 3. In consideration of the payments to be made by the Entity to the Consultant as hereinafter mentioned, the Consultant hereby covenants with the Entity to execute and complete the Consulting Services and remedy any defects therein in conformity with the provisions of this Consultant in all respects.

4.	The Entity hereby covenants to pay the Consultant in consideration of the
	execution and completion of the Consulting Services, the Contract Price or such
	other sum as may become payable under the provisions of this Contract at the
	times and in the manner prescribed by this Contract.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties thereto have caused this Agreement to be executed the day and year first before written.

Binding Signature of Procuring Entity	
Binding Signature of Consultant	

[Addendum showing the corrections, if any, made during the bid evaluation should be attached with this agreement]

Section VIII. Appendices

I. Description of Services

Give detailed descriptions of the Services to be provided, dates for completion of various tasks, place of performance for different tasks, specific tasks to be approved by Client, etc.

II. Reporting Requirements

List format, frequency, and contents of reports; persons to receive them; dates of submission; etc. If no reports are to be submitted, state here "Not applicable."

III. Key Personnel and Subconsultants

List under:

- 1. Titles [and names, if already available], detailed job descriptions and minimum qualifications, and staff-months of service, and estimated periods of engagement for each, including a copy of a satisfactory medical certificate.
- 2. Same information as in no. 1 for Key foreign Personnel to be assigned to work outside the Government's country.
- 3. Same information as in no.1 for Key Local Personnel.
- 4. List of approved Subconsultants (if already available) and Counterpart personnel (if allowed); same information with respect to their Personnel as in no.'s 1 and 2.

IV. Breakdown of Contract Price

List here the elements of cost, including expenditures in foreign currency(ies) denominated and payable in Philippine Peso, used to arrive at the itemized breakdown of the contract price:

- 1. Monthly rates for Personnel (Key Personnel and other Personnel)
- 2. Reimbursable expenditures
- 3. Applicable taxes

V. Services and Facilities Provided by the Client

Give detailed description of the services and facilities made available to the Consultant, and the time and manner of its availment.

VI. Consultant's Representations Regarding Costs and Charges

Breakdown of Remuneration Rates, WB funded projects using Quality Based Selection, Selection Based on the Consultant's Qualifications and Single Source Selection.

1. Review of Remuneration Rates

- 1.1 The remuneration rates for staff are made up of salary, social costs, overheads, fee that is profit, and any premium or allowance paid for projects away from headquarters. To assist the Consultant in preparing for financial negotiations, a sample form giving a breakdown of rates is attached (no financial information should be included in the Technical Proposal). Agreed breakdown sheets shall form part of the negotiated contract.
- 1.2 The Procuring Entity is charged with the custody of Government funds and is expected to exercise prudence in the expenditure of these funds. The Procuring Entity is, therefore, concerned with the reasonableness of the firm's Financial Proposal, and, during negotiations, it expects to be able to review audited financial statements backing up the Consultant's remuneration rates, certified by an independent auditor. The Consultant shall be prepared to disclose such audited financial statements for the last three years, to substantiate its rates, and accept that its proposed rates and other financial matters are subject to scrutiny. Rate details are discussed below.

(i) Salary

This is the gross regular cash salary paid to the individual in the Consultant's home office. It shall not contain any premium for work away from headquarters or bonus (except where these are included by law or government regulations).

(ii) Bonus

Bonuses are normally paid out of profits. Because the Procuring Entity does not wish to make double payments for the same item, staff bonuses shall not normally be included in the rates. Where the Consultant's accounting system is such that the percentages of social costs and overheads are based on total revenue, including bonuses, those percentages shall be adjusted downward accordingly. Where national policy requires that thirteen (13) months' pay be given for twelve (12) months' work, the profit element need not be adjusted downward. Any discussions on bonuses shall be supported by audited documentation, which shall be treated as confidential.

(iii) Social Costs

Social costs are the costs to the Consultant of staff's non-monetary benefits. These items include, *inter alia*, pension, medical and life insurance costs, and the cost of a staff member being sick or on vacation. In this regard, the cost of leave for public holidays is not an acceptable social cost nor is the cost of leave taken during the Contract if no additional staff replacement has been provided. Additional leave taken at the end of the Contract in accordance with the Consultant's leave policy is acceptable as a social cost.

(iv) Cost of Leave

The principles of calculating the cost of total days leave per annum as a percentage of basic salary shall normally be as follows:

Leave cost as percentage of salary³ =
$$\frac{total\ days\ leave\ x\ 100}{[365\ -\ w\ -\ ph\ -\ v\ -\ s]}$$

It is important to note that leave can be considered a social cost only if the Procuring Entity is not charged for the leave taken.

(v) Overheads

Overhead expenses are the firm's business costs that are not directly related to the execution of the project and shall not be reimbursed as separate items under the Contract. Typical items are home office costs (partner's time, non-billable time, time of senior staff monitoring the project, rent, support staff, research, staff training, marketing, etc.), the cost of staff not currently employed on revenue-earning projects, and business promotion costs. During negotiations, audited financial statements, certified as correct by an independent auditor and supporting the last three years' overheads, shall be available for discussion, together with detailed lists of items making up the overheads and the percentage by which each relates to basic salary. The Procuring Entity does not accept an add-on margin for social charges, overhead expenses, etc., for staff who are not permanent employees of the firm. In such case, the firm shall be entitled only to administrative costs and fee on the monthly payments charged for subcontracted staff.

(vi) Fee or Profit

The fee or profit shall be based on the sum of the salary, social costs, and overhead. If any bonuses paid on a regular basis are listed, a corresponding reduction in the profit element shall be expected. Fee or profit shall not be allowed on travel or other reimbursable expenses, unless in the latter case an unusually large amount of procurement of equipment is required. The Consultant shall note that payments shall be made against an agreed estimated payment schedule as described in the draft form of the Contract.

(vii) Away from Headquarters Allowance or Premium

Some consultants pay allowances to staff working away from headquarters. Such allowances are calculated as a percentage of salary and shall not draw overheads or profit. Sometimes, by law, such allowances may draw social costs. In this case, the amount of this social cost shall still be shown under social costs, with the net allowance shown separately. For concerned staff, this allowance, where paid, shall cover home education, etc.; these and similar items shall not be considered as reimbursable costs.

(viii) Subsistence Allowances

Subsistence allowances are not included in the rates, but are paid separately and in local currency. No additional subsistence is payable for dependents — the subsistence rate shall be the same for married and single team members.

 $^{^{3}}$ Where w = weekends, ph = public holidays, v = vacation, and s = sick leave.

UNDP standard rates for the particular country may be used as reference to determine subsistence allowances.

2. Reimbursables

2.1 The financial negotiations shall further focus on such items as out-of-pocket expenses and other reimbursables. These costs may include, but are not restricted to, cost of surveys, equipment, office rent, supplies, international and local travel, computer rental, mobilization and demobilization, insurance, and printing. These costs may be either fixed or reimbursable in foreign or local currency.

3. Bank Guarantee

3.1 Payments to the Consultant, including payment of any advance based on cash flow projections covered by a bank guarantee, shall be made according to an agreed estimated schedule ensuring the firm regular payments in local and foreign currency, as long as the services proceed as planned.

VII. BREAKDOWN OF AGREED FIXED RATES⁴

ı	Currencies:	51	

Consu	ltants	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Name	Position	Basic Rate ⁶	Social Charge (% of 1)	Overhead (% of 1)	Subtotal	Fee (% of 4)	Away from Headquarters Allowance (% of 1)	Total Agreed Fixed Rate	Agreed Fixed Rate (% of 1)
Philipp	pines								
Home Office									

Signature of Consultant:	Date:
Authorized Representative:	Name:
Title	

This model form is given for negotiation purposes only. It is not part of the proposals (technical or financial).

⁵ If different currencies, a different table for each currency should be used.

⁶ Per month, day, or hour as appropriate.

